

# SLPFS2022

## SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

### COVER

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 7.

### MODULE A: HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 13, Static texts: 2.

### MODULE B: DEMOGRAPHICS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 1, Variables: 1.

### MODULE H.B : FOOD INSECURITY

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 12.

### MODULE C: FARM LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 7, Static texts: 1, Variables: 3.

#### C.A: MAHA SEASON

Sub-sections: 4, Rosters: 6, Questions: 118, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

#### C.B: YALA SEASON

Sub-sections: 4, Rosters: 6, Questions: 111, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

#### C.C. ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 3, Questions: 16, Static texts: 1.

### MODULE D: FERTILIZER

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 31, Static texts: 1.

### MODULE E: SEEDS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 16, Static texts: 3.

### MODULE F: CROP SALES

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 2, Questions: 31, Static texts: 2.

### MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 18, Static texts: 1.

### MODULE H.A: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Sub-sections: 2, No rosters, Questions: 24.

### MODULE H.C: COPING STRATEGY

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 9.

### MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES

Sub-sections: 4, Rosters: 4, Questions: 61, Static texts: 4.

### MODULE J: OFF-FARM INCOME

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 3, Questions: 22, Static texts: 2.

## MODULE K: LOANS AND CREDIT

Sub-sections: 2, Rosters: 1, Questions: 15, Static texts: 2.

## MODULE L: ASSETS

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 16, Static texts: 3.

## MODULE M: IMPACTS AND SAFETY NET

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 13, Static texts: 1.

## QUESTIONNAIRE WRAP-UP

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 2.

## APPENDIX A — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

## APPENDIX C — CATEGORIES

## APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

## APPENDIX E — CATEGORIES FILTERS

## LEGEND

SURVEY IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION  
QUESTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTION

Basic information

Title SLPFS2022

Subtitle Sri Lanka Paddy Farmers Survey 2022

Version identifier 01

Survey data information

Study type Household Survey

Kind of data Sample survey data [ssd]

Mode of Data Collection CAPI

Survey information

Country Sri Lanka

Year 2022

Languages English and Sinhalese

COVER

District	<div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>01 <input type="radio"/> Ampara</div><div>02 <input type="radio"/> Anuradhapura</div><div>03 <input type="radio"/> Badulla</div><div>04 <input type="radio"/> Batticaloa</div><div>05 <input type="radio"/> Galle</div><div>06 <input type="radio"/> Kegalle</div><div>07 <input type="radio"/> Kilinochchi</div><div>08 <input type="radio"/> Kurunegala</div><div>09 <input type="radio"/> Matara</div><div>10 <input type="radio"/> Vavuniya</div><div>11 <input type="radio"/> Mullaitivu</div></div> <div>dist</div>
Divisional Secretariat Division	<div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>5248 <input type="radio"/> Pottuvil</div><div>5233 <input type="radio"/> Addalachchenai</div><div>5239 <input type="radio"/> Alayadiwembu</div><div>5215 <input type="radio"/> Ampara</div><div>5242 <input type="radio"/> Damana</div><div>5227 <input type="radio"/> Karaitheevu</div><div>5251 <input type="radio"/> Lahugala</div><div>5209 <input type="radio"/> Mahaoya</div><div>5218 <input type="radio"/> Sammanthurai</div><div>5212 <input type="radio"/> Uhana</div><div>7127 <input type="radio"/> Galenbindunuwewa</div><div>7163 <input type="radio"/> Galnewa</div><div>7121 <input type="radio"/> Kahatagasdigiliya</div><div>7154 <input type="radio"/> Kekirawa</div><div>7106 <input type="radio"/> Kebithigollewa</div><div>7136 <input type="radio"/> Nachchaduwa</div></div> <div>ds</div> <div><a href="#">And 79 other symbols [2]</a></div>

Agrarian Services Center Area	<div>SINGLE-SELECT asc</div> <div> <div>010</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Akkarepaththu - East</div> </div> <div> <div>004</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Higurana</div> </div> <div> <div>011</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>KARTHIVU</div> </div> <div> <div>019</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>MADANAGAMA</div> </div> <div> <div>024</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>MAHAOYA</div> </div> <div> <div>001</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>MAYADUNNA</div> </div> <div> <div>003</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Madayama Kadhaura</div> </div> <div> <div>021</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Malwatta</div> </div> <div> <div>025</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>NAMALTHALAWA</div> </div> <div> <div>009</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>PALAMUNA</div> </div> <div> <div>015</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>PALLANOYA</div> </div> <div> <div>017</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>PANAMA</div> </div> <div> <div>014</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Pothuvil</div> </div> <div> <div>002</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>UHANA</div> </div> <div> <div>064</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Adiyagala</div> </div> <div> <div>072</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Bulnewa</div> </div> <div> <a href="#">And 101 other symbols [1]</a> </div>
Grama Niladhari Division	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX gn</div> <div> <div>5248020</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Victor Estate 2</div> </div> <div> <div>5233010</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Oluvil 01</div> </div> <div> <div>5233120</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Addalachchenai 12</div> </div> <div> <div>5239110</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Alayadivembu</div> </div> <div> <div>5215070</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>PARAGAHAKELE WEST</div> </div> <div> <div>5242155</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>WADINAGALA</div> </div> <div> <div>5242080</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>DAMANA</div> </div> <div> <div>5242070</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>KOKNAHARA</div> </div> <div> <div>5242135</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Veheragala</div> </div> <div> <div>5227005</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Mavadipalli West</div> </div> <div> <div>5251060</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Panama South</div> </div> <div> <div>5209050</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>BORAPOLA</div> </div> <div> <div>5209060</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>DAMBADENIYA</div> </div> <div> <div>5248040</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Sarvodayapuram</div> </div> <div> <div>5218250</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Valathapitty 01</div> </div> <div> <div>5218210</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>Malwatte 01</div> </div> <div> <a href="#">And 194 other symbols [4]</a> </div>

Farmer Organization	<div>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOXfo</div> <div><div>001</div><div><div></div>Selvavalli kamakkaran</div></div> <div><div>002</div><div><div></div>SEENAPPITTI KANDAM</div></div> <div><div>003</div><div><div></div>WELLAKKAL THOTTAM</div></div> <div><div>004</div><div><div></div>NITHIYARU SOUTH</div></div> <div><div>005</div><div><div></div>L.B 6 BEDUM ELA</div></div> <div><div>006</div><div><div></div>ARUNALU BADAIRIGU</div></div> <div><div>007</div><div><div></div>DAMANA-NARANGAHAPALL</div></div> <div>AMA</div> <div><div>008</div><div><div></div>DILENATHARU</div></div> <div><div>009</div><div><div></div>WEHERAGALA</div></div> <div><div>010</div><div><div></div>PURANPURI KALLARICHAL</div></div> <div><div>011</div><div><div></div>WADAGAMA</div></div> <div><div>012</div><div><div></div>PARAKUM_1</div></div> <div><div>013</div><div><div></div>PARAKUM SULU</div></div> <div><div>014</div><div><div></div>KIRAN KOWAI KULAK</div></div> <div><div>015</div><div><div></div>PALAWELI KANDAM</div></div> <div><div>016</div><div><div></div>PALAWELI MAIL</div></div> <div><a href="#">And 204 other symbols [3]</a></div>
Irrigation System	<div>SINGLE-SELECTirri</div> <div><div>01</div><div><div></div>Major</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><div></div>Minor</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><div></div>Mahaweli</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><div></div>Rainfed</div></div>
Household ID number	<div>TEXThhid</div> <div><div></div></div>

## MODULE A: HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION

STATIC TEXT

**Enumerator:** Find a respondent who is well informed about the household and the household's agricultural production and is at least 15 years old.

Household number	TEXT	hh_number
I Please write down the sampled number according to the numbered farmers list	.....	
Household name	TEXT	hh_name
I Please write down the sampled household name according to the numbered farmers list	.....	
Name of the Village/Place in which the household is living	TEXT	village
.....		
Type of Irrigation Scheme/Tank used to collect the water for agricultural activities	TEXT	irrigation
I If agricultural activities is rainfed, please record "rainfed".	.....	
<b>Enumerator:</b> Please, record the current household's location by taking geo-reference at the front door or main entrance of structure.	GPS	gps
W1 /* Check whether coordinates fall within a rectangle that outlines Sri Lanka Extreme points of Sri Lanka <a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extreme_points_of_Sri_Lanka">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extreme_points_of_Sri_Lanka</a> Google Maps provides tools as we <a href="#">And 486 other symbols [1]</a>	N	.....
M1 The coordinates are out of the district boundaries. Please check the GPS setting and if the GPS is not accurate please record the coordinate manually using another support (cell phone).	W	.....
	A	.....
<b>Enumerator:</b> Please record the GPS coordinates of the dwelling using another device	TEXT	gps_n
LATITUDE	.....	
I DON'T FORGET TO SAVE THE COORDINATES ON YOUR GPS UNIT. SAVE COORDINATES AS THE xx-DIGIT EXAMPLE: "xxxxxxxxxx"		
E !IsAnswered (gps)    !gps.InRectangle( 8.966363996701148 , // north 79.863383317386251, // west 7.703477163040702 , // south 81.189222341737718 // east )		
<b>Enumerator:</b> Please record the GPS coordinates of the dwelling using another device	TEXT	gps_e
LONGITUDE	.....	
E !IsAnswered (gps)    !gps.InRectangle( 8.966363996701148 , // north 79.863383317386251, // west 7.703477163040702 , // south 81.189222341737718 // east )		
A01. Name of Household Head	TEXT	a_01
I Enumerator:<\u> Please note that a household may be a one-person household or a multi person household. A one-person household is a unit where a person lives by himself and makes separate provision for <a href="#">And 600 other symbols [1]</a>	.....	

A02. Name of Main Respondent  I Enumerator:<\u> Please note that the questionnaire is preferably to be administered to the member who is actively involved in agricultural activities. In most of the occasions, the main respondent could be the head of the household. And 379 other symbols [2]	TEXT a_02  .....
A03. Phone number of primary Informant	TEXT a_03  .....
Please record the start date and time of the interview.	DATE: CURRENT TIME Intv_Start  .....

STATIC TEXT

***Enumerator:** Please, convey the following information to the respondent:*

*Thank you for giving us the opportunity to speak with you. We are a research team from the Hector Kobbekaduwa Agrarian Research and Training Institute (HARTI) working in collaboration with the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. We are conducting a survey to learn about farmers' agricultural activities. Your household has been randomly selected to participate in an interview which includes questions on topics such as family background, land use and crop production, fertilizer and seed acquisitions, crop sales, source of income, access to information, assets and dwelling characteristics. The survey includes both general questions about the household, and specific sections on field management and crop production.*

*The household questionnaire will take approximately 120 minutes to complete. Your participation is entirely voluntary. Your answers will be completely confidential; we will not share information that identifies you with anyone.*

*As the individual who is well informed about the household and the household's agricultural production, we would like to ask you the questions in the household section.*

*Before I start, do you have any questions or is there anything which I have said on which you would like any further clarification? May I proceed with interviewing you and members of your household?*

Do you agree to participate in the survey?  I Do not record an answer to this question until you have conveyed the introductory statement to the respondent. If the respondent chooses No, skip the entire questionnaire and go to "complete". Write down And 77 other symbols [3]	SINGLE-SELECT consent  01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
Please state the reason for negative response  E consent == 2	SINGLE-SELECT refusal  01 <input type="radio"/> REFUSAL 02 <input type="radio"/> NON-CONTACT 03 <input type="radio"/> HOUSEHOLD MOVED OUT 04 <input type="radio"/> HOUSEHOLD DISSOLVED



# MODULE B: DEMOGRAPHICS

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator:* Please ask the respondent about each member of the household who lived in this household during the 2021/2021 agricultural year (from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022)

B01. Please, list the household head first and then <u>all members</u> who lived in this household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022	LIST b_01 .....
---	-----------------------

MODULE B: DEMOGRAPHICS  
Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by list question [b\\_01](#)  
B\_mem\_roster

B02. What is the <u>gender</u> of %rosteritle%?	SINGLE-SELECT b_02 01 <input type="radio"/> MALE 02 <input type="radio"/> FEMALE
---	---

B03. What is the <u>relationship</u> of %rosteritle% to the <u>current</u> household head?  V1 /*----- validation to make sure only one person is reported to be the household head -----*/ self==1? /// Is this person the head <a href="#">And 201 other symbols [2]</a> M1 There must be only one person in the household designated as head. V2 /* check that head has different gender than spouse(s) */ / // if head is current person, and does at least one spouse exist? self==1 && B_mem_roster.Any(x=>x.b_03==2) ? // if so, check that their <a href="#">And 158 other symbols [2]</a> M2 It is unlikely that the head and his/her spouse have the same sex. Please confirm. V3 /* check that spouse has different gender than head */ // if head is current person, and does at least one spouse exist? b_03==2 && B_mem_roster.Any(x=>x.b_03==1) ? / / if so, check whether spouse <a href="#">And 135 other symbols [2]</a> M3 It is unlikely that the head and his/her spouse have the same sex. Please confirm. V4 /* Checks if no household head was listed. Note: this runs at the end so it does not trigger errors constantly */ / // Check that all information has been filled B_mem_roster.All(x=>x.b_03!=null) ? <a href="#">And 125 other symbols [2]</a> M4 No household member was identified as the household head. Please confirm.	SINGLE-SELECT b_03 01 <input type="radio"/> HEAD 02 <input type="radio"/> WIFE / HUSBAND 03 <input type="radio"/> CHILD (OWN/STEP) 04 <input type="radio"/> PARENT / PARENT-IN-LAW 05 <input type="radio"/> BROTHER / SISTER 06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER RELATIVE 07 <input type="radio"/> OTHER NON-RELATIVE
--	--

B04A. In what <u>year</u> was %rosteritle% born? (4-DIGIT)  V1 /* Example of using the InRange function to check the number entered is within a certain range. This validation checks if the year of birth is between 1900 and 2021. */ self.InRange(1900,2022) M1 Please enter a valid year of birth.	NUMERIC: INTEGER b_04a -----
--	------------------------------------

B04B. In which <u>month</u> was %roster <del>title</del> % born?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>b_04b</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> JANUARY  02 <input type="radio"/> FEBRUARY  03 <input type="radio"/> MARCH  04 <input type="radio"/> APRIL  05 <input type="radio"/> MAY  06 <input type="radio"/> JUNE  07 <input type="radio"/> JULY  08 <input type="radio"/> AUGUST  09 <input type="radio"/> SEPTEMBER  10 <input type="radio"/> OCTOBER  11 <input type="radio"/> NOVEMBER  12 <input type="radio"/> DECEMBER  99 <input type="radio"/> DON'T KNOW </div>
<div>VARIABLE</div> <div> /* This calculates the age from the given date of birth. Since both month can be 99, then we have to write multiple cases to account for 99 values. FullYearsBetween finds the number of years between t </div> <div> <a href="#">And 355 other symbols [1]</a> </div>	<div>LONG</div> <div>b_05</div>
B06. What is %roster <del>title</del> %'s present <u>marital status</u> ?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>b_06</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> MARRIED  02 <input type="radio"/> WIDOWED  03 <input type="radio"/> NEVER MARRIED  04 <input type="radio"/> SEPARATED  05 <input type="radio"/> DIVORCED </div>
<div>B07. What is the <u>highest formal education qualification</u> %roster<del>title</del>% has acquired?</div> <div> E /// Respond for only members 5 years old and above b_05&gt;=5 </div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>b_07</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> NONE  02 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 1  03 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 2  04 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 3  05 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 4  06 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 5  07 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 6  08 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 7  09 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 8  10 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 9  11 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 10  12 <input type="radio"/> GRADE 11  13 <input type="radio"/> G.C.E. (O/L) PASSED  14 <input type="radio"/> G.C.E. (A/L) PASSED  15 <input type="radio"/> UNDERGRADUATE  16 <input type="radio"/> BACHELOR'S DEGREE </div> <div> <a href="#">And 3 other symbols [5]</a> </div>

<p>B08. For how many months has <b>%rosteritle% b_08</b> been away from this household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I (Must be 12 or less)  v1 self.InRange(0,12)</p> <p>M1 Please enter a valid number of months. The member cannot have been away for more than 12 months in the past 12 months.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">b_08</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      The household member was never away</p>
<p>B09. What was <b>%rosteritle%</b>'s employment status from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please also list as employed a household member that has been employed for only a part of the whole reference period.  E b_08&lt;12</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b_09</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> EMPLOYED</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> UNEMPLOYED – JOB ASPIRANT</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> UNEMPLOYED- NOT A JOB ASPIRANT</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> STUDENT</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> RETIRED</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> OLD, DISABLED, INFANTS AND ETC</p> <p>07      <input type="radio"/> HOUSEWIFE</p> <p>08      <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>B10. What was <b>%rosteritle%</b>'s primary employment from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E b_08&lt;12 &amp;&amp; (b_09==1   b_09==5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b_10</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> CROP FARMING</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NON-SKILLED)</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> NON-AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NON-SKILLED)</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>07      <input type="radio"/> SKILLED LABOUR (CARPENTER, MECHANIC, ETC...)</p> <p>08      <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED</p> <p>09      <input type="radio"/> FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>10      <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>B10. Specify the primary employment of <b>%rosteritle%</b> from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022</p> <p>E b_10==10</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">b_10_oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>B11. What was %rosteritle%'s <u>secondary employment</u> October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E b_08&lt;12 &amp;&amp; (b_09==1   b_09==5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b_11</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CROP FARMING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NON-SKILLED)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NON-AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NON-SKILLED)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> SKILLED LABOUR (CARPENTER, MECHANIC, ETC...)</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> SELF-EMPLOYED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>B12. What was %rosteritle%'s <u>status within the farmers' organization</u> October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E b_08&lt;12 &amp;&amp; b_03==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">b_12</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PRESIDENT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SECRETARY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> TREASURER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> JALAPALAKA</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ORDINARY MEMBER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TRACK REPRESENTATIVE</p>

## MODULE H.B : FOOD INSECURITY

### MODULE H.B : FOOD INSECURITY

#### FOOD INSECURITY EXPERIENCE SCALE

HB1. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you were worried you would not have enough food to eat?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_1
HB2. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you were unable to eat healthy and nutritious food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_2
HB3. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you ate only a few kinds of foods?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_3
HB4. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you had to skip a meal?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_4
HB5. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you ate less than you thought you should?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_5
HB6. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, your household ran out of food?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_6
HB7. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you were hungry but did not eat?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_7
HB8. During the last 12 months, was there a time when, because of lack of money or other resources, you went without eating for a whole day?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_8

### MODULE H.B : FOOD INSECURITY

#### CAUSE OF FOOD INSECURITY

HB9. In the last 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the household?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>	hb_9
---	---	------

<p>HB10. When did you experience this incident in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I MARK EACH MONTH OF 2022 and 2021 THAT THE HOUSEHOLD DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH FOOD.</p> <p>E hb_9==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hb_10</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> September 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> August 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> July 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> June 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> May 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> April 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> March 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> February 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> January 2022</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> December 2021</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> November 2021</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> October 2021</div> </div>
---	--

## MODULE C: FARM LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT

STATIC TEXT

**Enumerator:** Please note that a field is a piece of land with distinct boundaries defined by land-use (crops grown and the operator).

The module is composed of two selectively activated sub-modules (denominated A, B) corresponding to the two agricultural seasons (Maha and Yala). These modules contain questions at plot and/or crop level for lowland and uplands ().

Please, ask about all plots (lowlands, uplands, other lands) owned, held, and/or cultivated and or managed by the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022.

<p>CFILTER. Did you or anyone in your household <u>own, hold, and/or cultivate any land</u> from 1st October 2021 to 30th September 2022?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please consider all land owned and held by household members as well as land owned by a member but held by someone outside the household during the reference period</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">c_filter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>C1. Please, list all plots <u>owned, held, cultivated and/or managed</u> from 1st October 2021 to 30th September 2022</p> <p>E c_filter==1</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">c_1</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: FARM LAND USE AND MANAGEMENT

Roster: PLOT ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [c\\_1](#)

c\_plot\_roster

E c\_filter==1

<p>C101. What is the <u>land type</u> of <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> ?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">c1_01</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> LOWLAND</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> UPLAND</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ORCHARDS\ HOME GARDEN</p> <p>    \ OTHERS</p>
<p>C102. What is the <u>area</u> of <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a>?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Area of plot must be greater than 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">c1_02</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C102. Unit of measurement</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">c1_02_u</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>

<p>C104. What was the <u>tenure status</u> of %rosteritle% from 1st October 2021 to 30th September 2022?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">c1_04</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SOLE OWNERSHIP</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SHARED OWNERSHIP</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> LEASED</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> TENURE IN</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TENURE OUT</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> PERMIT LAND</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> ENCROACHED LAND</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MORTGAGED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>C105. How did the household <u>acquire</u> %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E c1_04!=4</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">c1_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> INHERITED</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> GIFTED</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> RENTED / BORROWED</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ALLOCATED</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> ENCROACHED</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LICENSE</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> BETHMA</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>C_plot_roster.Count(x=&gt;x.c1_01==1)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">count_lowlands</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>C_plot_roster.Count(x=&gt;x.c1_01==2)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">count_uplands</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>C_plot_roster.Count(x=&gt;x.c1_01==3)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">count_others</span></p>



## C.A: MAHA SEASON

E count\_lowlands>0 || count\_uplands>0

Did the household cultivate any lowland during 2021/2022 Maha season? E count_lowlands>0	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO ca_lowfilter
Which lowlands did the household cultivate during 2021/2022 Maha season? F c1_01==1 E ca_lowfilter==1	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">C PLOT ROSTER</a> cam_filter

C.A: MAHA SEASON

### C.A.1: LOWLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT MAHA SEASON

E ca\_lowfilter==1

STATIC TEXT

***Enumerator:** Please ask about all the lowland fields cultivated during 2021/2022 Maha season  
Include all cropped fields in [LOWLANDS](#)*

C.A: MAHA SEASON / C.A.1: LOWLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT MAHA SEASON

#### Roster: LOWLANDS MAHA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [c\\_1](#)

C1\_Low\_maha\_plot\_roster

E ca\_lowfilter==1 && c1\_01==1 && cam\_filter.Select(x=>x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)

CA101a. In total, how many <u>men/days of male household labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot? I Enumerator: Please include household male labor for land preparation and crop establishment	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca1_01a ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR
CA101b. In total, how many <u>men/days of female household labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot? I Enumerator: Please include household female labor for land preparation and crop establishment	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca1_01b ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE FEMALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR
CA102a. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired male labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot? I Enumerator: Please include hired male labor for land preparation and crop establishment	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca1_02a ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE HIRED MALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK

<p>CA102b. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired female labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include hired female labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca1_02b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE HIRED FEMALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA103a. What was <u>the daily cost per person of hired male labour for land preparation and crop establishment</u> the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired male labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E ca1_02a&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ca1_03a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CA103b. What was <u>the daily cost per person of hired female labour for land preparation and crop establishment</u> the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired female labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E ca1_02b&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ca1_03b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CA104. What was the <u>main source of water</u> used for the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca1_04</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> CANAL IRRIGATION</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> GROUNDWATER</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> DRAINAGE WATER</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> AGROWELLS</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> RAINFED</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> NATURAL STREAMS</p>
<p>CA105. What was the <u>irrigation method</u> used on the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>E ca1_04&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca1_05</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> FLOOD/BASIN IRRIGATION</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> FURROW IRRIGATION</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> SPRINKLER IRRIGATION</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> DRIP IRRIGATION</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> DIRECT WATERING</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>CA105. Specify other irrigation method on <u>%rosteritle%</u>.</p> <p>E ca1_05==6</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ca1_05_oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA106. What share of the <u>%rosteritle% plot's area</u> was under irrigation?</p> <p>E ca1_05&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca1_06</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> FULL EXTENT</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> HALF OF THE EXTENT</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> A QUARTER OF THE EXTENT</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> THREE QUARTERS</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> ONE THIRD</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> TWO THIRDS</p>

<p>CA107. What water saving practices were applied on the %rosteritle% plot?</p> <p>E ca1_05&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca1_07</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> AWD</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SRI METHOD</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NAWA KEKULAMA</p>
<p>CA108. Was the water available on the %rosteritle% plot sufficient for crop growth?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca1_08</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CA109. What was the <u>main land preparation method</u> used on the %rosteritle% plot?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca_109</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CONVENTIONAL HAND-HOE ING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PLANTING BASINS (potholes )</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ZERO TILLAGE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PLOUGHING</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> RIDGING (BEFORE PLANTIN G)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BUNDING</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MOUNDING</p>
<p>CA110. What type of plough machinery did the household use for the land preparation of the %rosteritle% plot?</p> <p>E ca_109!=3</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca_110</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTAVATOR</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> DISC PLOUGH</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MOULD BOARD</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> HARROW</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> CHISEL PLOUGH</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> DID NOT USE ANY MACHINE RY</p>

C.A: MAHA SEASON  
C.A.2: LOWLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING MAHA SEASON  
E ca\_lowfilter==1

C.A: MAHA SEASON / C.A.2: LOWLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING MAHA SEASON  
Roster: LOWLANDS MAHA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by list question [c\\_1](#) C2\_Low\_maha\_plot\_roster  
E ca\_lowfilter==1 && c1\_01==1 && cam\_filter.Select(x=>x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)

<p>CA201.What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <u>%rostertitle%</u> plot during 2021/2022 Maha season?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_01</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/> RICE</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/> MAIZE</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/> BLACK GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/> GROUNDNUT</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/> SOYA BEAN</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/> COWPEA</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/> GREEN GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="radio"/> GINGERLY</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="radio"/> FINGER MILLET</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="radio"/> CHILIES</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="radio"/> LUFFA</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="radio"/> LADIES FINGERS</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div><input type="radio"/> BRINJAL</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div><input type="radio"/> BITTER GOURD</div> </div> <div> <div>15</div> <div><input type="radio"/> TOMATO</div> </div> <div> <div>16</div> <div><input type="radio"/> PUMPKIN</div> </div> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [6]</a></p>
<p>CA201. Specify what main crop was planted on the <u>%rostertitle%</u> plot during the 2021/2022 Maha season</p> <p>E ca2_01==18</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ca2_01_oth</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>.....</div> </div>
<p>CA202. Did the household cultivate other crops in addition to <u>%ca2_01%</u> on the <u>%rostertitle%</u> plot?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_02</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/> Yes</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/> No</div> </div>

<p>CA202. What are the other crops planted on the <b>%rosteritle%</b> plot other than <b>%ca2_01%</b>?</p> <p>F ca2_01 != @optioncode E ca2_02==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_02_oth</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> RICE</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BLACK GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUT</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEAN</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> COWPEA</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GREEN GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GINGERLY</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FINGER MILLET</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> CHILIES</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> LUFFA</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> LADIES FINGERS</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BRINJAL</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BITTER GOURD</div> </div> <div> <div>15</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> TOMATO</div> </div> <div> <div>16</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> PUMPKIN</div> </div> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [7]</a></p>
<p>CA202. Specify other crop planted on the <b>%rosteritle%</b> plot during the 2021/2022 Maha season</p> <p>E ca2_02_oth.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ca2_02_oth_oth</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>.....</div> </div>
<p>CA203. What quantity of seed, tubers or vines did the household use for the first planting of <b>%ca2_01%</b>?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca2_03</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>-----</div> </div>
<p>CA204. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca2_03&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_04</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/> GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/> NUTS / SEEDLINGS / INDIVIDUAL PLANTS</div> </div>
<p>CA205. What was the source of the seeds used for <b>%ca2_01%</b>?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_05</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> SELF-PRODUCED-SEEDS</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> PURCHASED-NOT-CERTIFIED</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> PURCHASED-CERTIFIED</div> </div>

CA206. What main seed variety did the household use for the first planting of %ca2\_01%?

F //rice ca2\_01==1 && (@optioncode== -99 || (@optioncode>1 && @optioncode<=37)) || //maize ca2\_01==2 && (@optioncode== -99 || @optioncode==2 || (@optioncode>37 && @optioncode<=42 || @optioncode= [And 1580 other symbols \[1\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

ca2\_06

- 99 ☐ VARIETY UNKNOWN
- 01 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN
- 02 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED
- 03 ☐ H-9
- 04 ☐ BG3-5
- 05 ☐ BG407
- 06 ☐ BG745
- 07 ☐ BG38
- 08 ☐ H-4
- 09 ☐ H-8
- 10 ☐ BG11-11
- 11 ☐ BG90-2
- 12 ☐ BG400-1
- 13 ☐ BG379-2
- 14 ☐ BG380
- 15 ☐ BG450

[And 75 other symbols \[8\]](#)

CA207. What was the main type of organic fertilizer did the household apply on %ca2\_01%?

SINGLE-SELECT

ca2\_07

- 01 ☐ NONE
- 02 ☐ Compost
- 03 ☐ Cow/goat dung
- 04 ☐ Poultry Manure
- 05 ☐ Bio char
- 06 ☐ Glyricidia/ green manure
- 07 ☐ Crop residues
- 08 ☐ Nano nitrogen
- 09 ☐ Liquid nitrogen
- 10 ☐ Paddy straw
- 11 ☐ Vermi compost
- 12 ☐ Other (specify)

CA207. Specify the main type of organic fertilizer applied on the %ca2\_01%.

E ca2\_07==12

TEXT

ca2\_07\_oth

.....

CA208. How much organic fertilizer did the household apply on the %ca2\_01%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

ca2\_08

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

-999 DIFFICULT TO QUANTIFY

E ca2\_07!=1  
V1 self>0 | self== -999  
M1 Quantity must be greater than zero.

<p>CA209. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca2_07!=1    ca2_08!=999</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca2_09</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>CA210. What is the main <u>chemical fertilizer</u> did the household apply on %ca2_01%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>ca2_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> UREA</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TSP</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MOP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> AMMONIUM SULPHATE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> EPPAWALA ROCK PHOSPHATE</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> MICRO-NUTRIENTS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> FOLIAR FERTILIZERS</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> FERTILIZER MIXTURES (PAD DY/VEGETABLE/POTATO/BIG ONION/ETC)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> PLANT GROWTH HORMONE</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> DOLAMITE/LIME</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>CA210. Specify other chemical fertilizer applied.</p> <p>E ca2_10.Contains(12)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>ca2_10_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

<p>C.A: MAHA SEASON / C.A.2: LOWLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING MAHA SEASON / LOWLANDS MAHA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%</p> <p>Roster: FERTILIZER INFO ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%</p> <p>generated by multi-select question <a href="#">ca2_10</a> <span>C2_low_maha_fert</span></p> <p>E !ca2_10.Contains(1)</p>	
<p>CA211A. How many <u>kgs or liters</u> of %rosteritle% did the household apply on the %ca2_01%?</p> <p>E !ca2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca2_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA211B. What was the price paid for <u>kg or liter</u> of %rosteritle% did the household apply on the %ca2_01%?</p> <p>E !ca2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca2_11b</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>CA212. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used in total to apply fertilizer (organic+chemical) on %ca2_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application E ca2_07!=0    !ca2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_12</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA213. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> we re used in total to apply fertilizer (organic+chemical) on %ca2_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application E ca2_07!=0    !ca2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_13</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE MALE HIRED LABOUR FOR T HE TASK</p>
<p>CA214. Did the household apply any weed control for %ca2_01%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ca2_14</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CA215. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used for weed control %ca2_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: include weed removal and herbicides E ca2_14==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_15</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA216. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> we re used for weed control %ca2_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: include weed removal and herbicides E ca2_14==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_16</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE MALE HIRED LABOUR FOR T HE TASK</p>
<p>CA217. How many times was the %ca2_01% crop sprayed with pesticides (excluding herbicides)?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ca2_17</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NOT SPRAYED</p>
<p>CA218. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used to apply pesticides on the on %ca2_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E ca2_17!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_18</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR T HE TASK</p>



<p>CA219. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used to apply pesticides on %ca2_01%</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides</p> <p>E ca2_17!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_19</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TAS K</p>
<p>CA220. What was the <u>total planted area of %ca2_01%</u></p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Total planted area must be greater than zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_20</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA221. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca2_20&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ca2_21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>CA222. What was the <u>total harvested area of %ca2_01%</u></p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Total harvested area must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca2_22</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA223. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca2_22&gt;0</p> <p>W1 ((conversionfactors[(int)ca2_21].conversion)*ca2_20)&gt;=((conversionfactors[(int)ca2_23].conversion)*ca2_22)</p> <p>M1 The area harvested should be smaller or equal than the area planted</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ca2_23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>((conversionfactors[(int)ca2_21].conversion)*ca2_20)&gt;((conversionfactors[(int)ca2_23].conversion)*ca2_22)</p>	<p>BOOLEAN ca2_24</p>

<p>CA225. What was the main reason for <u>not harvesting the whole area of %ca2_01%</u>?</p> <p>E ca2_24==true    ca2_22==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca2_25</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> WATER LOGGING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTION</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDS LATE</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> PESTS AND DISEASES</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> FIRE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> THEFT</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> SOILS GENERALLY BAD</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> LACK OF FERTILIZER</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> RECEIVED BAD ADVICE</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> LABOUR SHORTAGES</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO DROUGHT</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE TO LOW QUALITY SEEDS</p> <p><a href="#">And 6 other symbols [9]</a></p>
<p>CA225. Specify the main reason for <u>not harvesting the whole area of %ca2_01%</u></p> <p>E ca2_25==22</p>	<p>TEXT <span>ca2_25_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>CA226A. In which month was %ca2_01% planted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca2_26A</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> JANUARY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FEBRUARY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MARCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> APRIL</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MAY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> JUNE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> JULY</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> AUGUST</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> SEPTEMBER</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OCTOBER</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> NOVEMBER</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DECEMBER</p>

CA226B. In which week was %ca2_01% planted?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>ca2_26B</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>1ST WEEK</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>2ND WEEK</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>3RD WEEK</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>4TH WEEK</div></div>
CA227A. In which month was top dressing applied on %ca2_01%? <div>E !ca2_10.Contains(1)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>ca2_27A</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JANUARY</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>FEBRUARY</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MARCH</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>APRIL</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MAY</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JUNE</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JULY</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>AUGUST</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>SEPTEMBER</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>OCTOBER</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>NOVEMBER</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>DECEMBER</div></div>
CA227B. In which week was top dressing applied on %ca2_01% planted? <div>E !ca2_10.Contains(1)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>ca2_27B</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>1ST WEEK</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>2ND WEEK</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>3RD WEEK</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>4TH WEEK</div></div>
CA228. Did the household replant any part of the field with %ca2_01%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>ca2_28</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>YES</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>NO</div></div>
CA229. How much %ca2_01% did the household harvest? <div>V1 self&gt;=0</div> <div>M1 Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>ca2_29</div> <div><div></div></div>

<p>CA230. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca2_29&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_30</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CA231. Among the harvest of %ca2_01% how much did the household sell?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca2_31</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA232. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca2_31&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca2_32</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CA233. What was the total cost of harvesting and threshing %ca2_01%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ca2_33</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99 DO NOT KNOW</p>

<p>CA234. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used to harvest and thresh <u>%ca2_01%</u>?</p> <p>E ca2_29&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca2_34</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 HOUSEHOLD DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA235. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> we re used to harvest and thresh <u>%ca2_01%</u>?</p> <p>E ca2_29&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca2_35</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>Did the household <u>cultivate</u> any upland during 2021/2022 Maha season?</p> <p>E count_uplands&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca_upfilter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Which uplands did the household cultivate during 2021/2022 Maha season?</p> <p>F c1_01==2</p> <p>E ca_upfilter==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span>acu_filter</span> SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">C PLOT ROSTER</a></p>

C.A: MAHA SEASON  
C.A.3: UPLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT MAHA SEASON

E ca\_upfilter==1

STATIC TEXT

Enumerator: Please ask about all the upland fields cultivated during 2021/2022 Maha season  
Include all cropped fields in UPLANDS

C.A: MAHA SEASON / C.A.3: UPLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT MAHA SEASON  
Roster: UPLAND MAHA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by list question [c\\_1](#) c3\_Up\_maha\_plot\_roster

E ca\_upfilter==1 && c1\_01==2 && acu\_filter.Select(x=>x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)

<p>CA301a. In total, how many <u>men/days of male household labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include male household labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca3_01a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HO USEHOLD MALE LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
---	--

<p>CA301b. In total, how many <u>men/days of female household labour</u> were used for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include female household labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca3_01b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE HOUSEHOLD FEMALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA302a. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired male labour</u> were used for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include hired male labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca3_02a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE HIRE D MALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA302b. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired female labour</u> were used for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include hired female labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca3_02b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE HIRE D FEMALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA303a. What was the <u>daily cost per person of hired male labour</u> for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired male labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E ca3_02a&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ca3_03a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CA303b. What was the <u>daily cost per person of hired female labour</u> for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired female labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E ca3_02b&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ca3_03b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CA304. What was the <u>main source of water</u> used for the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca3_04</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> CANAL IRRIGATION</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> GROUNDWATER</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> DRAINAGE WATER</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> AGROWELLS</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> RAINFED</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> NATURAL STREAMS</p>

<p>CA305. What was the <u>irrigation method</u> used on the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot?</p> <p>E ca3_04&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca3_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FLOOD/BASIN IRRIGATION</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FURROW IRRIGATION</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SPRINKLER IRRIGATION</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DRIP IRRIGATION</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> DIRECT WATERING</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>CA305. Specify other irrigation method on <u>%rosteritle%</u>.</p> <p>E ca3_05==6</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ca3_05_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>CA306. What <u>share of the %rosteritle% plot's area</u> was under irrigation?</p> <p>E ca3_05&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca3_06</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FULL EXTENT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HALF OF THE EXTENT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A QUARTER OF AN EXTENT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> THREE QUARTERS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONE THIRD</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TWO THIRDS</p>
<p>CA307. What water saving practices were applied to the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot?</p> <p>E ca3_04&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca3_07</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> KEKULAMA</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BUNDS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MULCHING</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TERRACING</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> CONTOUR PLANTING</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> ORGANIC MATTER AMENDMENTS</p>
<p>CA308. Was the water available on the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot sufficient for crop growth?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca3_08</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CA309. What was the <u>main land preparation method</u> used on the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca_309</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CONVENTIONAL HAND-HOEING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PLANTING BASINS (potholes)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ZERO TILLAGE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PLOUGHING</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> RIDGING (BEFORE PLANTING)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BUNDING</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MOUNDING</p>

<p>CA310. What type of plough machinery did the household use for the land preparation of the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot?</p> <p>E ca_309!=3</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>ca_310</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> ROTAVATOR</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> DISC PLOUGH</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MOULD BOARD</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> HARROW</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> CHISEL PLOUGH</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> DID NOT USE ANY MACHINE</p> <p>RY</p>
---	---

<p>C.A: MAHA SEASON</p> <p>C.A.4: UPLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING MAHA SEASON</p> <p>E ca_upfilter==1</p>	
---	--

<p>C.A: MAHA SEASON / C.A.4: UPLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING MAHA SEASON</p> <p>Roster: UPLANDS MAHA ROSTER - <a href="#">%ROSTERTITLE%</a></p> <p>generated by list question <a href="#">c_1</a> <span>C4_Up_maha_plot_roster</span></p> <p>E ca_upfilter==1 &amp;&amp; c1_01==2 &amp;&amp; acu_filter.Select(x=&gt;x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)</p>	
---	--

<p>CA401.What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot during 2021/2022 Maha seas on?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca4_01</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> RICE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MAIZE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BLACK GRAM</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> GROUNDNUT</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> SOYA BEAN</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> COWPEA</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> GREEN GRAM</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> GINGERLY</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> FINGER MILLET</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> CHILIES</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> LUFFA</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> LADIES FINGERS</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> BRINJAL</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BITTER GOURD</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> TOMATO</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> PUMPKIN</p> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [10]</a></p>
<p>CA401. Specify what main crop was planted on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot during the reference per iod</p> <p>E ca4_01==18</p>	<p>TEXT <span>ca4_01_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>



<p>CA402. Did the household cultivated other crop than %ca4_01% on the %rosteritle% plot?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_02</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>CA403. What are the other crops planted on the %rosteritle% plot other than %ca4_01%?</p> <p>F ca4_01 != @optioncode E ca4_02==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_03</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RICE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> BLCAK GRAM</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUT</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEAN</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> COWPEA</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> GREEN GRAM</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> GINGERLY</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> FINGER MILLET</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> CHILIES</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> LUFFA</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> LADIES FINGERS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> BRINJAL</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> BITTER GOURD</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> TOMATO</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPKIN</p> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [11]</a></p>
<p>CA403. Specify other crop planted on the %rosteritle% plot during the 2021/2022 Maha season</p> <p>E ca4_03.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ca4_03_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>CA404. What quantity of seed, tubers or vines did the household use for the first planting of %ca4_01%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca4_04</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA405. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca4_04&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> NUTS / SEEDLINGS / INDIVIDUAL PLANTS</p>
<p>CA406. What was the source of the seeds used for %ca4_01%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_06</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SELF-PRODUCED-SEEDS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED-NOT-CERTIFIED</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED-CERTIFIED</p>

CA407. What main seed variety did the household use for the first planting of %ca4\_01%?

F //rice ca4\_01==1 && (@optioncode== -99 || (@optioncode>1 && @optioncode<=37)) || //maize ca4\_01==2 && (@optioncode== -99 || @optioncode==2 || (@optioncode>37 && @optioncode<=42 || @optioncode= [And 1616 other symbols \[2\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

ca4\_07

- 99 ☐ VARIETY UNKNOWN
- 01 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN
- 02 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED
- 03 ☐ H-9
- 04 ☐ BG3-5
- 05 ☐ BG407
- 06 ☐ BG745
- 07 ☐ BG38
- 08 ☐ H-4
- 09 ☐ H-8
- 10 ☐ BG11-11
- 11 ☐ BG90-2
- 12 ☐ BG400-1
- 13 ☐ BG379-2
- 14 ☐ BG380
- 15 ☐ BG450

[And 75 other symbols \[12\]](#)

CA408. What main type of organic fertilizer did the household apply on %ca4\_01%?

SINGLE-SELECT

ca4\_08

- 01 ☐ NONE
- 02 ☐ Compost
- 03 ☐ Cow/goat dung
- 04 ☐ Poultry Manure
- 05 ☐ Bio char
- 06 ☐ Glyricidia/green manure
- 07 ☐ Crop residues
- 08 ☐ Nano nitrogen
- 09 ☐ Liquid nitrogen
- 10 ☐ Paddy straw
- 11 ☐ Vermi compost
- 12 ☐ Other (specify)

CA408. Specify the main type(s) of organic fertilizer applied on %ca4\_01%?

E ca4\_08==12

TEXT

ca4\_08\_oth

.....

CA409. How much organic fertilizer did the household apply on the %ca4\_01%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

ca4\_09

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

-999 DIFFICULT TO QUANTIFY

E ca4\_08!=1  
V1 self>0 || self== -999  
M1 Quantity must be greater than zero

<p>CA410. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca4_08!=1    ca4_09!=-999</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca4_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>CA411. What is the main type of <u>chemical fertilizer</u> did the household apply on %ca4_01%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>ca4_11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> UREA</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TSP</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MOP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Ammonium Sulphate</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Eppawala Rock Phosphate</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Micro-nutrients</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Foliar Fertilizers</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Fertilizer mixtures (Paddy/Vegatable/Potato/Big onion/etc)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Plant growth hormones</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dolomite/Lime</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>CA411. Specify the other type(s) of chemical fertilizer applied on %ca4_01%?</p> <p>E ca4_11.Contains(12)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>ca4_11_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

C.A: MAHA SEASON / C.A.4: UPLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING MAHA SEASON / UPLANDS MAHA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
Roster: FERTILIZER INFO ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [ca4\\_11](#) C4\_up\_maha\_fert

E !ca4\_11.Contains(1)

<p>CA412A. How many <u>kgs or liters of %rosteritle%</u> did the household apply on the %ca4_01%?</p> <p>E !ca4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca4_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA412B. What is the price paid for <u>kg or liter of %rosteritle%</u> did the household apply on the %ca4_01%?</p> <p>E !ca4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca4_12b</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>CA413. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used in total to apply fertilizer (organic+chemical) on %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application E ca4_09!=0    !ca4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_13</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
<p>CA414. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> we re used in total to apply fertilizer (organic+chemical) on %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application E ca4_09!=0    !ca4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_14</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA415. Did you apply any weed control for %ca4_01%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ca4_15</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CA416. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used for weed control %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E ca4_15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_16</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
<p>CA417. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> we re used for weed control %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E ca4_15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_17</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA418. How many times was the %ca4_01% crop sprayed with pesticides?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ca4_18</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NOT SPRAYED</p>
<p>CA419. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used to apply pesticides on %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E ca4_18!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_19</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HO USEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>

<p>CA420. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used to apply pesticides</u> on %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides</p> <p>E ca4_18!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_20</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HI RED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CA421. What was the <u>total planted area</u> of %ca4_01%?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Total area must be greater than zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_21</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA422. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca4_21&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ca4_22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>CA423. What was the <u>total harvested area</u> of %ca4_01%?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Total harvested area must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4_23</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA424. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca4_23&gt;0</p> <p>W1 ((conversionfactors[(int)ca4_22].conversion)*ca4_21)&gt;=((conversionfactors[(int)ca4_24].conversion)*ca4_23)</p> <p>M1 The area harvested should be smaller or equal than the area planted</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ca4_24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>((conversionfactors[(int)ca4_22].conversion)*ca4_21)&gt;((conversionfactors[(int)ca4_24].conversion)*ca4_23)</p>	<p>BOOLEAN ca4_25</p>

<p>CA426. What was the main reason for <u>not harv</u> <u>esting the whole %ca4_01% area?</u></p> <p>E ca4_25==true    ca4_23==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_26</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/> WATER LOGGING</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/> WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/> ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTIO</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/> N FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDE</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/> D LATE PESTS AND DISEASES</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/> FIRE</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/> THEFT</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="radio"/> FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="radio"/> SOILS GENERALLY BAD</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="radio"/> LACK OF FERTILIZER</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="radio"/> LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERI</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="radio"/> ENCE RECEIVED BAD ADVICE</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div><input type="radio"/> LABOUR SHORTAGES</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div><input type="radio"/> FAILED GERMINATION DUE</div> </div> <div> <div>15</div> <div><input type="radio"/> TO DROUGHT FAILED GERMINATION DUE</div> </div> <div> <div>16</div> <div><input type="radio"/> TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE T</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div><input type="radio"/> O LOW QUALITY SEEDS</div> </div> <p><a href="#">And 6 other symbols [13]</a></p>
<p>CA426. Specify the main reason for <u>not harvesti</u> <u>ng the whole %ca4_01% area?</u></p> <p>E ca4_26==22</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">ca4_26_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>CA427A. In which month was %ca4_01% plante d?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_27A</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/> JANUARY</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/> FEBRUARY</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/> MARCH</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/> APRIL</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/> MAY</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/> JUNE</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/> JULY</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="radio"/> AUGUST</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="radio"/> SEPTEMBER</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="radio"/> OCTOBER</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="radio"/> NOVEMBER</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="radio"/> DECEMBER</div> </div>

CA427B. In which week was %ca4_01% planted?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca4_27B</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> 1ST WEEK  02 <input type="radio"/> 2ND WEEK  03 <input type="radio"/> 3RD WEEK  04 <input type="radio"/> 4TH WEEK </div>
CA428A. In which month was top dressing applied on %ca4_01% planted?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca4_28A</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> JANUARY  02 <input type="radio"/> FEBRUARY  03 <input type="radio"/> MARCH  04 <input type="radio"/> APRIL  05 <input type="radio"/> MAY  06 <input type="radio"/> JUNE  07 <input type="radio"/> JULY  08 <input type="radio"/> AUGUST  09 <input type="radio"/> SEPTEMBER  10 <input type="radio"/> OCTOBER  11 <input type="radio"/> NOVEMBER  12 <input type="radio"/> DECEMBER </div>
CA428B. In which week was top dressing applied on %ca4_01% planted?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca4_28B</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> 1ST WEEK  02 <input type="radio"/> 2ND WEEK  03 <input type="radio"/> 3RD WEEK  04 <input type="radio"/> 4TH WEEK </div>
CA429. Did the household replant any part of the field with the %ca4_01%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ca4_29</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> YES  02 <input type="radio"/> NO </div>
CA430. How much %ca4_01% did the Household harvest?	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>ca4_30</span></div> <div> <div></div> </div>

V1 self>=0

M1 Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero

<p>CA431. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca4_30&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_31</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CA432. Among the harvest of %ca4_01% how much did the household sell?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">ca4_32</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CA433. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E ca4_32&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ca4_33</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CA434. What was the total cost of harvesting and threshing %ca4_01%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ca4_34</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99 DO NOT KNOW</p>



CA435. How many men/days of household labour were used to harvest and thresh %ca4\_01%?

E ca4\_30>0

NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4\_35

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 household DID NOT USE MA  
LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO  
R THE TASK

CA436. How many men/days of hired labour we re used to harvest and thresh %ca4\_01%?

E ca4\_30>0

NUMERIC: DECIMAL ca4\_36

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 household DID NOT USE MA  
LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE  
TASK

## C.B: YALA SEASON

E count\_lowlands>0 || count\_uplands>0

Did the household <u>cultivate</u> any lowland during the 2022 Yala season?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	cb_lowfilter
E count_lowlands>0		
Which lowlands did the household cultivate during the 2022 Yala season?	MULTI-SELECT: LINKED SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">C PLOT ROSTER</a>	ccm_filter
F c1_01==1		
E cb_lowfilter==1		

C.B: YALA SEASON

### C.B.1: LOWLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT YALA SEASON

E cb\_lowfilter==1

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask about all the lowland fields cultivated during the 2022 Yala season  
Include all cropped fields in LOWLANDS and exclude uplands, home garden, fallow fields, and virgin land*

C.B: YALA SEASON / C.B.1: LOWLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT YALA SEASON

#### Roster: LOWLANDS YALA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by list question [c\\_1](#)

c1\_low\_yala\_plot\_roster

E cb\_lowfilter==1 && c1\_01==1 && ccm\_filter.Select(x=>x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)

CB101a. In total, how many <u>men/days of male household labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 household DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK	cb1_01a
I Enumerator: Please include household male labor for land preparation and crop establishment		
CB101b. In total, how many <u>men/days of female household labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 household DID NOT USE HOUSEHOLD FEMALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK	cb1_01b
I Enumerator: Please include household female labor for land preparation and crop establishment		
CB102a. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired male labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot?	NUMERIC: DECIMAL ----- SPECIAL VALUES 00 household DID NOT USE HIRE MALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK	cb1_02a
I Enumerator: Please include hired male labor for land preparation and crop establishment		

<p>CB102b. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired female labour</u> were used for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> on the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include hired female labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb1_02b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE HIRE RED FEMALE LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB103a. What was <u>the daily cost per person of hired male labour</u> for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> of the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired male labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E cb1_02a&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb1_03a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CB103b. What was <u>the daily cost per person of hired female labour</u> for <u>land preparation and crop establishment</u> of the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired female labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E cb1_02b&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb1_03b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CB104. What was the <u>main source of water</u> used on the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb1_04</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> CANAL IRRIGATION</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> GROUNDWATER</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> DRAINAGE WATER</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> AGROWELLS</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> RAINFED</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> NATURAL STREAMS</p>
<p>CB105. What <u>irrigation method</u> was used on the <u>%rosteritle% plot</u>?</p> <p>E cb1_04&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb1_05</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> FLOOD/BASIN IRRIGATION</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> FURROW IRRIGATION</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> SPRINKLER IRRIGATION</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> DRIP IRRIGATION</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> DIRECT WATERING</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>CB106. What <u>share of the %rosteritle% plot's area</u> was under irrigation?</p> <p>E cb1_05&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb1_06</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> FULL EXTENT</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> HALF OF THE EXTENT</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> A QUARTER OF AN EXTENT</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> THREE QUARTERS</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> ONE THIRD</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> TWO THIRDS</p>

<p>CB107. What water saving practices were applied to the %rosteritle% plot?</p> <p>E   cb1_05&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb1_07</span></p> <p>01   <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>02   <input type="radio"/> AWD</p> <p>03   <input type="radio"/> SRI METHOD</p> <p>04   <input type="radio"/> NAWA KEKULAMA</p>
<p>CB108. Was the water available on the %rosteritle% plot sufficient for crop growth?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb1_08</span></p> <p>01   <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02   <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CB109. What was the <u>main land preparation method</u> used on the %rosteritle% plot?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb_109</span></p> <p>01   <input type="radio"/> CONVENTIONAL HAND-HOE ING</p> <p>02   <input type="radio"/> PLANTING BASINS (potholes )</p> <p>03   <input type="radio"/> ZERO TILLAGE</p> <p>04   <input type="radio"/> PLOUGHING</p> <p>05   <input type="radio"/> RIDGING (BEFORE PLANTIN G)</p> <p>06   <input type="radio"/> BUNDING</p> <p>07   <input type="radio"/> MOUNDING</p>
<p>CB110. What type of plough machinery did the household use for the land preparation of the %rosteritle% plot?</p> <p>E   cb_109!=3</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb_110</span></p> <p>01   <input type="checkbox"/> ROTAVATOR</p> <p>02   <input type="checkbox"/> DISC PLOUGH</p> <p>03   <input type="checkbox"/> MOULD BOARD</p> <p>04   <input type="checkbox"/> HARROW</p> <p>05   <input type="checkbox"/> CHISEL PLOUGH</p> <p>06   <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p> <p>07   <input type="checkbox"/> DID NOT USE ANY MACHINE RY</p>

C.B: YALA SEASON  
**C.B.2: LOWLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING YALA SEASON**  
E   cb\_lowfilter==1

C.B: YALA SEASON / C.B.2: LOWLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING YALA SEASON  
**Roster: LOWLANDS YALA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%**  
generated by list question [c\\_1](#) C2\_Low\_yala\_plot\_roster  
E   cb\_lowfilter==1 && c1\_01==1 && ccm\_filter.Select(x=>x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)

CB201.What is the main crop cultivated on the %rosteritle% plot during 2022 Yala season?

SINGLE-SELECT cb2\_01

- 01 ☐ RICE
- 02 ☐ MAIZE
- 03 ☐ BLCAK GRAM
- 04 ☐ GROUNDNUT
- 05 ☐ SOYA BEAN
- 06 ☐ COWPEA
- 07 ☐ GREEN GRAM
- 08 ☐ GINGERLY
- 09 ☐ FINGER MILLET
- 10 ☐ CHILIES
- 11 ☐ LUFFA
- 12 ☐ LADIES FINGERS
- 13 ☐ BRINJAL
- 14 ☐ BITTER GOURD
- 15 ☐ TOMATO
- 16 ☐ PUMPKIN

[And 2 other symbols \[14\]](#)

CB201. Specify wha main crop was planted on the %rosteritle% plot during 2022 Yala season ?

TEXT cb2\_01\_oth

.....

E cb2\_01==18

CB202. Did the household cultivated other crop than %cb2\_01% on the %rosteritle% plot?

SINGLE-SELECT cb2\_02

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 02 ☐ No

<p>CB202. What are the other crops cultivated on the <b>%rosteritle%</b> plot other than <b>%cb2_01%</b>?</p> <p>F cb2_01 != @optioncode E cb2_02==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>cb2_02_oth</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RICE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> BLCAK GRAM</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUT</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEAN</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> COWPEA</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> GREEN GRAM</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> GINGERLY</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> FINGER MILLET</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> CHILIES</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> LUFFA</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> LADIES FINGERS</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> BRINJAL</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> BITTER GOURD</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> TOMATO</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPKIN</p> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [15]</a></p>
<p>CB203. What <u>quantity of seed, tubers or vines</u> did the household plant for the first planting of <b>%cb2_01%</b>?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb2_03</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB204. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb2_03&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb2_04</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> NUTS / SEEDLINGS / INDIVIDUAL PLANTS</p>
<p>CB205. What was the source of seeds used for <b>%cb2_01%</b>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb2_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SELF-PRODUCED-SEEDS</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED-NOT-CERTIFIED</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED-CERTIFIED</p>

CB206. What main seed variety did the household use for the first planting of %cb2\_01%?

F //rice cb2\_01==1 && (@optioncode== -99 || (@optioncode>1 && @optioncode<=37)) || //maize cb2\_01==2 && (@optioncode== -99 || @optioncode==2 || (@optioncode>37 && @optioncode<=42 || @optioncode= [And 1602 other symbols \[3\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

cb2\_06

- 99 ☐ VARIETY UNKNOWN
- 01 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN
- 02 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED
- 03 ☐ H-9
- 04 ☐ BG3-5
- 05 ☐ BG407
- 06 ☐ BG745
- 07 ☐ BG38
- 08 ☐ H-4
- 09 ☐ H-8
- 10 ☐ BG11-11
- 11 ☐ BG90-2
- 12 ☐ BG400-1
- 13 ☐ BG379-2
- 14 ☐ BG380
- 15 ☐ BG450

[And 75 other symbols \[16\]](#)

CB207. What main type of organic fertilizer did the household apply on %cb2\_01%?

SINGLE-SELECT

cb2\_07

- 01 ☐ NONE
- 02 ☐ Compost
- 03 ☐ Cow/goat dung
- 04 ☐ Poultry Manure
- 05 ☐ Bio char
- 06 ☐ Glyricidia/ green manure
- 07 ☐ Crop residues
- 08 ☐ Nano nitrogen
- 09 ☐ Liquid nitrogen
- 10 ☐ Paddy straw
- 11 ☐ Vermi compost
- 12 ☐ Other (specify)

CB207. Specify the main type of organic fertilizer applied on the %cb2\_01%

E cb2\_07==12

TEXT

cb2\_07\_oth

.....

CB208. How much organic fertilizer did the household apply on %cb2\_01%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

cb2\_08

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

-999 DIFFICULT TO QUANTIFY

E cb2\_07!=1  
V1 self>0 || self== -999  
M1 Quantity must be greater than zero.

<p>CB209. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb2_07!=1    cb2_08!=-999</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb2_09</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>CB210. What is the main type of <u>chemical fertilizer</u> did the household apply on %cb2_01%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>cb2_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> UREA</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TSP</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MOP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Ammonium Sulphate</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Eppawala Rock Phosphate</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Micro-nutrients</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Foliar Fertilizers</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Fertilizer mixtures (Paddy/Vegatable/Potato/Big onion/etc)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Plant growth hormones</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dolomite/Lime</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>

C.B: YALA SEASON / C.B.2: LOWLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING YALA SEASON / LOWLANDS YALA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

### Roster: FERTILIZER INFO ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [cb2\\_10](#)

c2\_low\_yala\_fert

E !cb2\_10.Contains(1)

<p>CB211A. How many <u>kgs or liters of %rosteritle%</u> did the household apply on the %cb2_01%?</p> <p>E !cb2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb2_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB211B. What is the price paid for <u>kg or liter of %rosteritle%</u> did the household apply on the %cb2_01%?</p> <p>E !cb2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb2_11b</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB212. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used in total to apply fertilizer (organic +chemical) on %cb2_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application</p> <p>E cb2_07!=0    !cb2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb2_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>



<p>CB213. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used in total to apply fertilizer (organic+chemical) on %cb2_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application E cb2_07!=0    !cb2_10.contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_13</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB214. Did the household apply any weed control for %cb2_01%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_14</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CB215. How many <u>men/days of household labour were used for weed control %cb2_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: include weed removal and herbicides E cb2_14==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_15</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
<p>CB216. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used for weed control %cb2_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: include weed removal and herbicides E cb2_14==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_16</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB217. How many times was %cb2_01% sprayed with pesticides (excluding herbicides)?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb2_17</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NOT SPRAYED</p>
<p>CB218. How many <u>men/days of household labour were used to apply pesticides on %cb2_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E ca2_18!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_18</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HO USEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB219. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used to apply pesticides on %cb2_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E cb2_17!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_19</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HI RED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>

<p>CB220. What was the <u>total area</u> of %cb2_01%?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Total area must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>cb2_20</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB221. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb2_20&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>cb2_21</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>CB222. What was the <u>total harvested area</u> of %cb2_01%?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Total harvested area must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>cb2_22</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB223. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb2_22&gt;0</p> <p>W1 ((conversionfactors[(int)cb2_21].conversion)*cb2_20)&gt;=((conversionfactors[(int)cb2_23].conversion)*cb2_22)</p> <p>M1 The area harvested should be smaller or equal than the area planted</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>cb2_23</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>((conversionfactors[(int)cb2_21].conversion)*cb2_20)&gt;((conversionfactors[(int)cb2_23].conversion)*cb2_22)</p>	<p>BOOLEAN</p> <p>cb2_24</p>

CB225. What was the main reason for not harv  
esting the whole %cb2\_01% area?

E   cb2\_24==true ||   cb2\_22==0

SINGLE-SELECT

cb2\_25

- 01   ☐ WATER LOGGING
- 02   ☐ WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT
- 03   ☐ ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTIO  
N
- 04   ☐ FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDE  
D LATE
- 05   ☐ PESTS AND DISEASES
- 06   ☐ FIRE
- 07   ☐ THEFT
- 08   ☐ FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN
- 09   ☐ SOILS GENERALLY BAD
- 10   ☐ LACK OF FERTILIZER
- 11   ☐ LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERI  
ENCE
- 12   ☐ RECEIVED BAD ADVICE
- 13   ☐ LABOUR SHORTAGES
- 14   ☐ FAILED GERMINATION DUE  
TO DROUGHT
- 15   ☐ FAILED GERMINATION DUE  
TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS
- 16   ☐ LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE T  
O LOW QUALITY SEEDS

[And 6 other symbols \[17\]](#)

CB225. Specify the main reason for not harvesti  
ng the whole %cb2\_01%

E   cb2\_25==22

TEXT

cb2\_25\_oth

CB226A. In which month was %cb2\_01% plante  
d?

SINGLE-SELECT

cb2\_26A

- 01   ☐ JANUARY
- 02   ☐ FEBRUARY
- 03   ☐ MARCH
- 04   ☐ APRIL
- 05   ☐ MAY
- 06   ☐ JUNE
- 07   ☐ JULY
- 08   ☐ AUGUST
- 09   ☐ SEPTEMBER
- 10   ☐ OCTOBER
- 11   ☐ NOVEMBER
- 12   ☐ DECEMBER

<p>CB226B. In which week was %cb2_01% planted?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_26B</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1ST WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2ND WEEK</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3RD WEEK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4TH WEEK</p>
<p>CB227A. In which month was top dressing applied on %cb2_01% planted?</p> <p>E !cb2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_27A</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> JANUARY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FEBRUARY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> MARCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> APRIL</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> MAY</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> JUNE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> JULY</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> AUGUST</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> SEPTEMBER</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> OCTOBER</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> NOVEMBER</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> DECEMBER</p>
<p>CB227B. In which week was top dressing applied on %cb2_01% planted?</p> <p>E !cb2_10.Contains(1)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_27B</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1ST WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2ND WEEK</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3RD WEEK</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4TH WEEK</p>
<p>CB228. Did the household replant any part of the field with %cb2_01%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_28</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CB229. How much %cb2_01% did the household harvest?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_29</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>CB230. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E    cb2_29&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_30</span></p> <p>01    <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02    <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03    <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04    <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05    <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06    <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07    <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08    <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09    <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10    <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11    <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12    <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13    <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14    <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CB231. Among the harvest of %cb2_01% how much did the household sold?</p> <p>V1    self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1    Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_31</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB232. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E    cb2_31&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb2_32</span></p> <p>01    <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02    <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03    <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04    <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05    <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06    <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07    <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08    <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09    <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10    <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11    <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12    <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13    <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14    <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CB233. What was the total cost for harvesting and threshing %cb2_01%?</p> <p>I    Please indicate the cost in rupees</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb2_33</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99        DO NOT KNOW</p>

<p>CB234. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used to harvest and thresh <b>%cb2_01%</b>?</p> <p>E cb2_29&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_34</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
<p>CB235. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> we re used to harvest and thresh <b>%cb2_01%</b>?</p> <p>E cb2_29&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb2_35</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>Did the household <u>cultivate</u> any upland during 2022 Yala season?</p> <p>E count_uplands&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb_upfilter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>Which uplands did the household cultivate duri ng 2022 Yala season?</p> <p>F c1_01==2</p> <p>E cb_upfilter==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: LINKED <span style="float: right;">ccu_filter</span> SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: ROSTER <a href="#">C PLOT ROSTER</a></p>

C.B: YALA SEASON  
**C.B.3: UPLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT YALA SEASON**  
E cb\_upfilter==1

STATIC TEXT

***Enumerator:*** Please ask about all the upland fields cultivated during 2022 Yala season  
Include all cropped fields in UPLANDS and exclude lowlands and other lands

C.B: YALA SEASON / C.B.3: UPLAND PREPARATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT YALA SEASON  
**Roster: UPLAND YALA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%**  
generated by list question [c\\_1](#) c3\_Up\_yala\_plot\_roster  
E cb\_upfilter==1 && c1\_01==2 && ccu\_filter.Select(x=>x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)

<p>CB301a. In total, how many <u>men/days of house hold male labour</u> were used for land preparati on and crop establishment on the <a href="#">%rosteritle % plot?</a></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include household male labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb3_01a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
--	--

<p>CB301b. In total, how many <u>men/days of household female labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include household female labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb3_01b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE FEMALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB302a. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired male labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include hired male labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb3_02a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE MALE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB302b. In total, how many <u>men/days of hired female labour</u> were used for land preparation and crop establishment on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Enumerator: Please include hired female labor for land preparation and crop establishment</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb3_02b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      household DID NOT USE FEMALE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB303a. What was the <u>daily cost per person of hired male labour for land preparation and crop establishment</u> of the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired male labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E cb3_02a&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb3_03a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CB303b. What was the <u>daily cost per person of hired female labour for land preparation and crop establishment</u> of the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees. Please ask hired female labor cost for land preparation and crop establishment</p> <p>E cb3_02b&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb3_03b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99      DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CB304. What was the <u>main source of water</u> used on the <u>%rosteritle% plot?</u></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb3_04</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> CANAL IRRIGATION</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> GROUNDWATER</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> DRAINAGE WATER</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> AGROWELLS</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> RAINFED</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> NATURAL STREAMS</p>

<p>CB305. What <u>irrigation method</u> was used on the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot?</p> <p>E cb3_04&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb3_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FLOOD/BASIN IRRIGATION</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> FURROW IRRIGATION</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SPRINKLER IRRIGATION</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DRIP IRRIGATION</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> DIRECT WATERING</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>CB306. What <u>share of the %rosteritle% plot's area</u> was under irrigation?</p> <p>E cb3_05&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb3_06</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FULL EXTENT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HALF OF THE EXTENT</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A QUARTER OF AN EXTENT</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> THREE QUARTERS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> ONE THIRD</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> TWO THIRDS</p>
<p>CB307. What water saving practices were applied to the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot?</p> <p>E cb3_04&lt;5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb3_07</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> KEKALUMA</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BUNDS</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> MULCHING</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> TERRCAING</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> CONTOUR PLANTING</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> ORGANIC MATTER AMENDMENTS</p>
<p>CB308. Was the water available on the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot sufficient for crop growth?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb3_08</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CB309. What was the <u>main land preparation method</u> used on the <u>%rosteritle%</u> plot?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb_309</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CONVENTIONAL HAND-HOEING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PLANTING BASINS (potholes)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> ZERO TILLAGE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> PLOUGHING</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> RIDGING (BEFORE PLANTING)</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BUNDING</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MOUNDING</p>



<p>CB310. What type of plough machinery did the household use for the land preparation of the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot?</p> <p>E   cb_309!=3</p>	<div> <div>MULTI-SELECT</div> <div>cb_310</div> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>ROTAVATOR</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>DISC PLOUGH</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>MOULD BOARD</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>HARROW</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>CHISEL PLOUGH</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>OTHER</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>DID NOT USE ANY MACHINE</div> </div> <div>RY</div> </div>
---	---

<div> <div>C.B: YALA SEASON</div> <div>C.B.4: UPLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING YALA SEASON</div> <div>E   cb_upfilter==1</div> </div>	
--	--

<div> <div>C.B: YALA SEASON / C.B.4: UPLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING YALA SEASON</div> <div>Roster: UPLANDS YALA ROSTER - <a href="#">%ROSTERTITLE%</a></div> <div>generated by list question <a href="#">c_1</a></div> <div>E   cb_upfilter==1 &amp;&amp; c1_01==2 &amp;&amp; ccu_filter.Select(x=&gt;x[0]).Contains(@rowcode)</div> </div>	<div> <div>c4_Up_yala_plot_roster</div> </div>
--	--

<p>CB401.What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot during 2022 Yala season?</p>	<div> <div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>cb4_01</div> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>RICE</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>MAIZE</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>BLCAK GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>GROUNDNUT</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>SOYA BEAN</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>COWPEA</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>GREEN GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>GINGERLY</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>FINGER MILLET</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>CHILIES</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>LUFFA</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>LADIES FINGERS</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>BRINJAL</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>BITTER GOURD</div> </div> <div> <div>15</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>TOMATO</div> </div> <div> <div>16</div> <div><input type="radio"/></div> <div>PUMPKIN</div> </div> <div> <div>And 2 other symbols [18]</div> </div> </div>
<p>CB401. Specify what main crop was planted on the <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> plot during the reference per iod</p> <p>E   cb4_01==18</p>	<div> <div>TEXT</div> <div>cb4_01_oth</div> <div> <div>.....</div> </div> </div>

CB402. Did the household cultivated other crop than %cb4_01% on the %rosteritle% plot?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb4_02</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
CB403. What are the other crops cultivated on the %rosteritle% plot other than %cb4_01%?	<div>MULTI-SELECT <span>cb4_03</span></div> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RICE</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> BLCAK GRAM</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUT</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEAN</div> <div>06 <input type="checkbox"/> COWPEA</div> <div>07 <input type="checkbox"/> GREEN GRAM</div> <div>08 <input type="checkbox"/> GINGERLY</div> <div>09 <input type="checkbox"/> FINGER MILLET</div> <div>10 <input type="checkbox"/> CHILIES</div> <div>11 <input type="checkbox"/> LUFFA</div> <div>12 <input type="checkbox"/> LADIES FINGERS</div> <div>13 <input type="checkbox"/> BRINJAL</div> <div>14 <input type="checkbox"/> BITTER GOURD</div> <div>15 <input type="checkbox"/> TOMATO</div> <div>16 <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPKIN</div> <div><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [19]</a></div>
CB404. What quantity of seed, tubers or vines did the household use for the first planting of %cb4_01%?	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb4_04</span></div> <div>-----</div>
CB405. Unit of measurement	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb4_05</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</div> <div>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</div> <div>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</div> <div>06 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</div> <div>07 <input type="radio"/> NUTS / SEEDLINGS / INDIVIDUAL PLANTS</div>
CB406. What was the source of the seeds used for %cb4_01%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb4_06</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> SELF-PRODUCED-SEEDS</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED-NOT-CERTIFIED</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> PURCHASED-CERTIFIED</div>

CB407. What main seed variety did the household use for the first planting the %cb4\_01%?

F //rice cb4\_01==1 && (@optioncode==99 || @optioncode==2 || (@optioncode>1 && @optioncode<=37)) || //maize cb4\_01==2 && (@optioncode==99 || @optioncode==2 || (@optioncode>37 && @optioncode<=4 [And 1629 other symbols \[4\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

cb4\_07

- 99 ☐ VARIETY UNKNOWN
- 01 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN
- 02 ☐ VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED
- 03 ☐ H-9
- 04 ☐ BG3-5
- 05 ☐ BG407
- 06 ☐ BG745
- 07 ☐ BG38
- 08 ☐ H-4
- 09 ☐ H-8
- 10 ☐ BG11-11
- 11 ☐ BG90-2
- 12 ☐ BG400-1
- 13 ☐ BG379-2
- 14 ☐ BG380
- 15 ☐ BG450

[And 75 other symbols \[20\]](#)

CB408. What main type of organic fertilizer did the household apply on %cb4\_01%?

SINGLE-SELECT

cb4\_08

- 01 ☐ NONE
- 02 ☐ Compost
- 03 ☐ Cow/goat dung
- 04 ☐ Poultry Manure
- 05 ☐ Bio char
- 06 ☐ Glyricidia/green manure
- 07 ☐ Crop residues
- 08 ☐ Nano nitrogen
- 09 ☐ Liquid nitrogen
- 10 ☐ Paddy straw
- 11 ☐ Vermi compost
- 12 ☐ Other (specify)

CB408. Specify the main type of organic fertilizer applied on %cb4\_01%?

E cb4\_08==12

TEXT

cb4\_08\_oth

.....

CB409. How much organic fertilizer did the household apply on %cb4\_01%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

cb4\_09

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

-999 DIFFICULT TO QUANTIFY

E cb4\_08!=1  
V1 self>0 || self==999  
M1 Quantity must be greater than zero

<p>CB410. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb4_08!=1    cb4_09!=-999</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb4_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> LILITERS</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>CB411. What is the main type of <u>chemical fertilizer</u> did the household apply on %cb4_01%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb4_11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> UREA</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TSP</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MOP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Ammonium Sulphate</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Eppawala Rock Phosphate</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Micro-nutrients</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Foliar Fertilizers</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Fertilizer mixtures (Paddy/Vegatable/Potato/Big onion/etc)</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Plant growth hormones</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dolomite/Lime</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>

C.B: YALA SEASON / C.B.4: UPLANDS INPUT USE PLANTING AND HARVESTING YALA SEASON / UPLANDS YALA ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

**Roster: FERTILIZER INFO ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%**

generated by multi-select question cb4\_11 c4\_up\_yala\_fert

E !cb4\_11.Contains(1)

<p>CB412A. How many <u>kgs or liters of %rostartitle%</u> did the household apply on the %cb4_01%?</p> <p>E !cb4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB412B. What is the price paid for <u>kg or liter of %rostartitle%</u> did the household apply on the %cb4_01%?</p> <p>E !cb4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_12b</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>CB413. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used in total to apply fertilizer (organic +chemical) on %cb4_01%?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application</p> <p>E cb4_09!=0    !cb4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_13</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
---	---

<p>CB414. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used in total to apply fertilizer (organic+chemical) on %cb4_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, include liming and organic fertilizer application E cb4_09!=0    !cb4_11.Contains(1)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_14</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB415. Did the household apply any weed control for %cb4_01%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cb4_15</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CB416. How many <u>men/days of household labour were used for weed control %cb4_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: include weed removal and herbicides E cb4_15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_16</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FO R THE TASK</p>
<p>CB417. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used for weed control %cb4_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: include weed removal and herbicides E cb4_15==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_17</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MA LE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB418. How many times was %cb4_01% sprayed with other pesticides?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cb4_18</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NOT SPRAYED</p>
<p>CB419. How many <u>men/days of household labour were used to apply pesticides on %cb4_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E cb4_18!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_19</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HO USEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB420. How many <u>men/days of hired labour we re used to apply pesticides on %cb4_01%</u>?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please, exclude herbicides E cb4_18!=0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">cb4_20</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE HI RED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>

<p>CB421. What was the <u>total area</u> of %cb4_01%?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;0</p> <p>M1 Total area must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>cb4_21</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB422. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb4_21&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>cb4_22</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>CB423. What was the <u>total harvested area</u> of %cb4_01%?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Total harvested area must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</p> <p>cb4_23</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB424. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb4_23&gt;0</p> <p>W1 ((conversionfactors[(int)cb4_22].conversion)*cb4_21)&gt;=((conversionfactors[(int)cb4_24].conversion)*cb4_23)</p> <p>M1 The area harvested should be smaller or equal than the area planted</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>cb4_24</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ACRE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> HECTARE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PERCH</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ROOD</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>((conversionfactors[(int)cb4_22].conversion)*cb4_21)&gt;((conversionfactors[(int)cb4_24].conversion)*cb4_23)</p>	<p>BOOLEAN</p> <p>cb4_25</p>

CB426. What was the main reason for not harv  
esting the whole %cb4\_01% area?

E   cb4\_25==true ||   cb4\_23==0

SINGLE-SELECT

cb4\_26

- 01   ☐ WATER LOGGING
- 02   ☐ WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT
- 03   ☐ ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTIO  
N
- 04   ☐ FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDE  
D LATE
- 05   ☐ PESTS AND DISEASES
- 06   ☐ FIRE
- 07   ☐ THEFT
- 08   ☐ FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN
- 09   ☐ SOILS GENERALLY BAD
- 10   ☐ LACK OF FERTILIZER
- 11   ☐ LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERI  
ENCE
- 12   ☐ RECEIVED BAD ADVICE
- 13   ☐ LABOUR SHORTAGES
- 14   ☐ FAILED GERMINATION DUE  
TO DROUGHT
- 15   ☐ FAILED GERMINATION DUE  
TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS
- 16   ☐ LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE T  
O LOW QUALITY SEEDS

[And 6 other symbols \[21\]](#)

CB426. Specify the main reason for not harvesti  
ng the whole %cb4\_01% area

E   cb4\_26==22

TEXT

cb4\_26\_oth

.....

CB427A. In which month was %cb4\_01% plante  
d?

SINGLE-SELECT

cb4\_27A

- 01   ☐ JANUARY
- 02   ☐ FEBRUARY
- 03   ☐ MARCH
- 04   ☐ APRIL
- 05   ☐ MAY
- 06   ☐ JUNE
- 07   ☐ JULY
- 08   ☐ AUGUST
- 09   ☐ SEPTEMBER
- 10   ☐ OCTOBER
- 11   ☐ NOVEMBER
- 12   ☐ DECEMBER

CB427B. In which week was %cb4_01% planted?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>cb4_27B</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>1ST WEEK</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>2ND WEEK</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>3RD WEEK</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>4TH WEEK</div></div>
CB428A. In which month was top dressing applied on %cb4_01% planted? <div>E !cb4_11.Contains(1)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>cb4_28A</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JANUARY</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>FEBRUARY</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MARCH</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>APRIL</div></div> <div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>MAY</div></div> <div><div>06</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JUNE</div></div> <div><div>07</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>JULY</div></div> <div><div>08</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>AUGUST</div></div> <div><div>09</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>SEPTEMBER</div></div> <div><div>10</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>OCTOBER</div></div> <div><div>11</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>NOVEMBER</div></div> <div><div>12</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>DECEMBER</div></div>
CB428B. In which week was top dressing %cb4_01% planted? <div>E !cb4_11.Contains(1)</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>cb4_28B</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>1ST WEEK</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>2ND WEEK</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>3RD WEEK</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>4TH WEEK</div></div>
CB429. Did the household replant any part of the field with %cb4_01%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>cb4_29</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>YES</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>NO</div></div>
CB430. How much %cb4_01% did the household harvest? <div>V1 self&gt;=0</div> <div>M1 Quantity must be greater than or equal to zero</div>	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL</div> <div>cb4_30</div> <div><div></div></div>



<p>CB431. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cb4_30&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cb4_31</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>CB432. Among the harvest of %cb4_01% how much did the household sell?</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=0</p> <p>M1 Quantity sold must be greater than or equal to zero</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb4_32</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CB433. What was the total cost for harvesting and threshing %cb4_01%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>cb4_33</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-99 DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>CB434. How many <u>men/days of household labour</u> were used to harvest and thresh %cb4_01%?</p> <p>E cb4_30&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb4_34</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MALE HOUSEHOLD LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>
<p>CB435. How many <u>men/days of hired labour</u> were used to harvest and thresh %cb4_01%?</p> <p>E cb4_30&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span>cb4_35</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DID NOT USE MALE HIRED LABOUR FOR THE TASK</p>

C.C. ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS

E count\_others>0

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask about the crops harvested and/or sold from own production in the home gardens/orchards/other field types from 1st October 2021 to 30th September 2022*

CD_FILTER. Did you or anyone in your household cultivate/harvest any crop/perennial in home gardens, orchards or other fields from 1st October 2021 to 30th September 2022?	SINGLE-SELECT	cc_filter
	01 <input type="radio"/> YES	
	02 <input type="radio"/> NO	

C.C. ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS  
Roster: ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by list question [c\\_1](#) C\_gfielda  
E cc\_filter==1 && (c1\_01==3)

CC01. Was the %roster% plot cultivated/harvested during the agricultural year October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022	SINGLE-SELECT	cc_01
	00 <input type="radio"/> No	
	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	

C.C. ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS  
Roster: ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by list question [c\\_1](#) C\_gfield  
E cc\_filter==1 && cc\_01==1 && (c1\_01==3)

PCCODE. Please list the crops produced/harvested on the %roster% plot from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022	MULTI-SELECT	cc_02
	01 <input type="checkbox"/> TEA	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> COCONUT	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> MANGO	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> CASHEW NUT	
	05 <input type="checkbox"/> ORANGE	
	06 <input type="checkbox"/> BANANAS	
	07 <input type="checkbox"/> PINEAPPLE	
	08 <input type="checkbox"/> GUAVAS	
	09 <input type="checkbox"/> LIME	
	10 <input type="checkbox"/> JACK FRUIT	
	11 <input type="checkbox"/> PAPAWE	
	12 <input type="checkbox"/> ARECA NUT	
	13 <input type="checkbox"/> CINNAMON	
	14 <input type="checkbox"/> BEETLE	
	15 <input type="checkbox"/> PEPPER	
	16 <input type="checkbox"/> RUBBER	
	<a href="#">And 1 other symbols [22]</a>	

CC02. Specify what crops were produced/harvested on the %rosteritle% plot from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022	TEXT cc_02_oth
E cc_02.Contains(17)	.....

C.C. ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS / ORCHARDS/HOME GARDENS/OTHERS - %ROSTERTITLE%

## Roster: PERENNIALS ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [cc\\_02](#)

C\_perennials\_roster

CC03. Did the HH use any irrigation for the %rosteritle% crop from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?	SINGLE-SELECT cc_03
	01 <input type="radio"/> YES
	02 <input type="radio"/> NO
CC04. What main type of irrigation was used on the %rosteritle% crop from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?	SINGLE-SELECT cc_04
E cc_03==1	01 <input type="radio"/> MOTORIZED PUMP
	02 <input type="radio"/> PIPED PUBLIC WATER
	03 <input type="radio"/> WELL/RIVER/STREAM & BUCKET
	04 <input type="radio"/> HAND PUMP OR TREADLE PUMP
	05 <input type="radio"/> IRRIGATION CANAL
	06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
CC04. Specify what main type of irrigation was used for the %rosteritle% crop from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022	TEXT cc_04_oth
E cc_04==6	.....
CC05. How many times was the %rosteritle% crop harvested from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?	NUMERIC: INTEGER cc_05
	-----
	SPECIAL VALUES
	000 Never harvested
	036 7 to 10 days interval
	180 2 to 3 days interval
CC06A. How much %rosteritle% did the HH harvest in total from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022??	NUMERIC: INTEGER cc_06a
E cc_05>0	-----

<p>C06B. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cc_06a&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cc_06b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT / LEAF /BUNCH / B</p> <p>AIL</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p>
<p>CC07. Did the HH sell/barter any of the harvest ed %rosteritle% from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E cc_05&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cc_07</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>CC08A. How much %rosteritle% was sold/bartered in total from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E cc_07==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>cc_08a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CC08B. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E cc_08a&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>cc_08b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT / LEAF /BUNCH / B</p> <p>AIL</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p>

<p>CC09C. What was the average price per unit of the %rostertitle% sold/bartered?</p> <p>I Please indicate the price in rupees per unit (The unit used is the same unit indicated at CC08B)</p> <p>E cc_07==1 &amp;&amp; cc_08a&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">cc_09c</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>CC10. To whom did the household sell the %ros tertitle% to from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Please select multiple buyers if needed</p> <p>E cc_07==1 &amp;&amp; cc_08a&gt;0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cc_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> BOUTIQUES IN THE VILLAGE</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> COLLECTOR IN THE VILLAGE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> OUTSIDE COLLECTORS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> SUPER MARKET</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> DEDICATED ECONOMIC CEN</p> <p>TRE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> VILLAGE FAIR</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> OUTLET IN THE NEAREST TO</p> <p>WN</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT CUSTOMERS</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> FACTORIES</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>CC10. Specify to whom the household has sold the %rostertitle% to from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022</p> <p>E cc_10.Contains(10)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">cc_10_0th</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE D: FERTILIZER

STATIC TEXT

***Enumerator:** Please ask about the following information on farmer fertilizer usage practices from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022*

<p>D1. Which of the following best describes your attitude on using organic fertilizers to improve nutrient in your farmland/s?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> IT CAN PROVIDE ALL THE CROP'S NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS SUFFICIENTLY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> IT CANNOT PROVIDE ALL THE CROP'S NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS SUFFICIENTLY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BEST METHOD OF PROVIDING NUTRIENT REQUIREMENT IS COMBINATION OF BOTH CHEMICAL AND ORGANIC</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> DO NOT HAVE ANY IDEA OF THE NUTRIENT REQUIREMENT OF CROP/S AND HOW TO SUPPLY IT FROM DIFFERENT FERTILIZERS</p>
<p>D2. What measures have you taken to enhance the productivity of your farmland/s from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_2</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLYING THE BASIC CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLYING ADDITIONAL MICRO NUTRIENTS VIA CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLYING ORGANIC MANURE</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLYING PADDY STRAW</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLYING COMPOST AND OTHER ORGANIC FERTILIZER</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> APPLYING BIO FERTILIZERS</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOWING</p>
<p>D3. Do you have any experience in using organic fertilizer for crop production on your farmlands?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

D4. Have you faced any difficulties in using of organic fertilizer?

MULTI-SELECT

d\_4

00

☐ NONE

01

☐ UNAVAILABILITY OF ORGANIC FERTILIZERS IN THE MARKET

02

☐ POOR QUALITY OF THE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

03

☐ DIFFICULTIES IN FINDING LARGE QUANTITIES REQUIRED FOR THE FIELD

04

☐ ADDING ORGANIC FERTILIZER (SPECIALLY PADDY STRAW) MAKE DIFFICULT TO PERFORM SOME FIELD FUNCTIONS (EX: LAND PREPARATION)

05

☐ HIGH LABOUR REQUIRED FOR ORGANIC FERTILIZER APPLICATION IS NOT ECONOMICALLY SUSTAINABLE

06

☐ UNAWARE OF THE BENEFITS /ADVANTAGES OF ORGANIC FERTILIZERS USE

07

☐ UNAWARE OF HOW TO USE AND/OR IN WHAT QUANTITIES

08

☐ UNAWARE OF THE CREATION/PROMOTION OF ORGANIC FERTILIZERS BY THE EXTENSION SERVICE

09

☐ LACK OF SUFFICIENT RAW MATERIALS TO PRODUCE ORGANIC FERTILIZER

10

☐ GOVERNMENT SUBSIDY IS NOT ADEQUATE TO PRODUCE ORGANIC FERTILIZER SUFFICIENTLY

11

☐ OTHER (SPECIFY)

D4. Specify what issues or difficulties you have faced in regard to the use of organic fertilizer

E d\_4.Contains(11)

TEXT

d\_4\_oth

.....

D5. Are you aware of the availability of bio fertilizers and pesticides in the market?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>d_5</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
D6A. If fertilizer subsidy is provided in the future, which method do you prefer to receive it?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>d_6a</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> CASH GRANT</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> IN KIND</div>
D6B. What are the main reasons for Cash Grant as your preferred fertilizer subsidy method? E d_6a==1	<div>MULTI-SELECT <span>d_6b</span></div> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/> IT IS CONVENIENT AND LESS OF A HUSTLE</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> IT ALLOWS THE PURCHASE OF A PREFERRED FERTILIZER FROM THE MARKET</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> IT REDUCES THE CORRUPTION ASSOCIATED WITH IN KIND SCHEME</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> IT ENABLES FARMERS TO APPLY FERTILIZERS IN TIME</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</div>
D6C. What are the main reasons for In Kind subsidy as your preferred fertilizer subsidy method? E d_6a==2	<div>MULTI-SELECT <span>d_6c</span></div> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/> IT IS CONVENIENT AND LESS OF A HUSTLE</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> FERTILIZERS CAN BE OBTAINED AT THE NEAREST ASC TO THE VILLAGE</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> IT OFFERS QUALITY ASSURANCE</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> IT REQUIRES LESS PAPER WORK AND BANKING ACTIVITY THAN THE CASH GRANT SYSTEM</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</div>
D_FILTER. Did the household acquire chemical fertilizer from any source during the period from October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span>d_filter_chem</span></div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>



<p>D7. Did the household acquire chemical fertilizer from any of these sources from October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022?</p> <p>E d_filter_chem==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_7</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> CASH PURCHASE FROM PRIVATE TRADER/RETAILER</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> CASH PURCHASE FROM ANOTHER FARMER OR INDIVIDUAL</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> LOAN PURCHASE FROM PRIVATE TRADER/RETAILER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> LOAN PURCHASE FROM OUT-GROWER SCHEME OR OTHERS</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE/BARTER</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS, INSTITUTIONS OR OTHER SOURCES (EXCLUDING FOOD SECURITY PACK)</p>
--	--

MODULE D: FERTILIZER

Roster: CHEM\_FERT\_ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [d\\_7](#)

D\_Chem\_Fert\_roster

<p>D701. How much chemical fertilizer (basal and top dressing) did the household acquire from <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_701</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DOES NOT ACQUIRE BASAL DRESSING FERTILIZER FROM THE SOURCE</p>
<p>D702. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E d_701!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_702</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 5KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LITER</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>D703. From October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022, was the <u>chemical fertilizer</u> from <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> available in the quantity desired at the time the household needed it?</p> <p>E d_701!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_703</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>D708. How far was the %rosteritle% point of collection from the homestead?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_708</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      LESS THAN 1 KM FROM THE              HOMESTEAD</p> <p>-01      AT THE HOMESTEAD</p>
<p>D709. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E d_708!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_709</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> KILOMETER</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> MILE</p>
<p>D710. How much did the household spend on average for total transport of chemical fertilizers from the %rosteritle% to the household's homestead?</p> <p>I (Rupees) Enumerator: If the household used its own transport ask how much the household would have charged from someone else to transport it?</p> <p>E d_708!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_710</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D9. Why did this household <u>not purchase</u> chemical fertilizer from a commercial source from October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022?</p> <p>E d_filter_chem==2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_9</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> IT WAS TOO COSTLY</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> NOT AVAILABLE IN THE STORE</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> SOIL IS FERTILE (DO NOT NEED FERTILIZER)</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> ORGANIC FERTILIZER IS SUFFICIENT ALREADY</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> OTHER</p>
<p>D_FILTER_ORG. Did the household acquire organic fertilizer and/or biomass (compost, manure, etc..) from any source during the period from October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_filter_org</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

<p>D10. Did the household acquire organic biomass (compost, manure, etc.) from any of these sources from October 1st 2021 to September 31st 2022?</p> <p>E d_filter_org==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> CASH PURCHASE FROM PRIVATE TRADER/RETAILER</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> CASH PURCHASE FROM ANOTHER FARMER OR INDIVIDUAL</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> LOAN PURCHASE FROM PRIVATE TRADER/RETAILER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> LOAN PURCHASE FROM OUTGROWER SCHEME OR OTHERS</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> DIRECT COMMERCIAL EXCHANGE/BARTER</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS, INSTITUTIONS OR OTHER SOURCES</p>
--	---

MODULE D: FERTILIZER

Roster: ORG\_FERT\_ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [d\\_10](#)

D\_Org\_Fert\_roster

<p>D101. How much organic fertilizer did the household acquire from <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_101</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 household DOES NOT ACQUIRE ORGANIC FERTILIZER FROM THE SOURCE</p>
<p>D102. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E d_101!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_102</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 5KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>D103. How far was the point of collection from the homestead?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_103</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 LESS THAN 1 KM FROM THE HOMESTEAD</p> <p>-01 AT THE HOMESTEAD</p>

<p>D104. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E d_103!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_104</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOMETER</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> MILE</p>
<p>D105. From October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022, was the organic fertilizer from %rosteritle% available in the quantity desired at the time the household needed it?</p> <p>E d_101!=0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_105</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>D106. For 2021/2022 Maha season, what <u>price per unit</u> was paid on average by the household at the <u>point of purchase</u> for acquiring the organic fertilizer from %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Rupees per unit. Please ask for fertilizer bought during 2021/2022 Maha season only.</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_106</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D107. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E d_106&gt;0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_107</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 5KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>
<p>D108. For 2022 Yala season, what <u>price per unit</u> was paid on average by the household at the <u>point of purchase</u> for acquiring the organic fertilizer (basal and top) from %rosteritle%?</p> <p>I Rupees per unit. Please ask for fertilizer bought during 2022 Yala season only.</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">d_108</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D109. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E d_108&gt;0 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">d_109</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 5KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> MILLILITERS</p>

<div>D12. Why did this household <u>not purchase</u> organic fertilizer from October 1st 2021 to September 31th 2022?</div> <div>E d_filter_org==2</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT<div>d_12</div><div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>IT WAS TOO COSTLY</div></div><div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>SOIL IS FERTILE (DO NOT NEED ORGANIC FERTILIZER)</div></div><div><div>03</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>SELF PRODUCED IS ENOUGH</div></div><div><div>04</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>LACK OF QUALITY FERTILIZER</div></div><div><div>05</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>OTHER (SPECIFY)</div></div></div>
--	---

## MODULE E: SEEDS

E c\_filter==1

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask about the seeds acquired or received from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022*

E\_FILTER. Did you or anyone in your household the household acquire/receive rice seeds from any source from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?

SINGLE-SELECT

e\_filter

- 01 ☐ YES  
02 ☐ NO

E1. Did the household acquire/receive rice seeds from any of these sources from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?

MULTI-SELECT

e1

- 01 ☐ PRIVATE RETAILERS/AGRO-DEALER  
02 ☐ SEED COMPANY  
03 ☐ ASC IN THE AREA /GOVERNMENT INSTITUTE  
04 ☐ GOVERNMENT FARMER INPUT SUPPORT PROGRAM  
05 ☐ OTHER FARMER  
06 ☐ OWN HARVEST  
07 ☐ OUT-GROWER  
08 ☐ LOCAL SEED PRODUCER  
09 ☐ FARMER ORGANIZATION  
10 ☐ FRIEND OR RELATIVES

E e\_filter==1

MODULE E: SEEDS

Roster: SEED SOURCES ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question e1

E\_seed\_roster

E01. For the largest transaction of rice seeds from the %rostartitle%, how far from the homestead was the location of where the household got the seed/planting material?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

e\_01

SPECIAL VALUES

- 00 LESS THAN 1 KM FROM THE HOMESTEAD

E02. Unit of measurement

SINGLE-SELECT

e\_02

- 01 ☐ KILOMETER  
02 ☐ MILE

E e\_01>0

<p>E03. What was the nature of the largest transaction of rice seeds from the %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e_03</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> CASH PURCHASE</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> OUT-GROWER LOAN</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SEED RETAILER LOAN</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> OTHER LOAN</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> BARTER</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRANT/GIFT/FREE</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> FROM OWN HARVEST</p>
<p>E04. For the largest transaction of rice seeds from the %rosteritle%, what was the cost per unit of the seed/planting material?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees per unit</p> <p>E e_03==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">e_04</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E05. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E e_04&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>E06. For the largest transaction, of rice seeds from the %rosteritle%, how much did the household spend in total for the transportation of the seed/planting material from the point of sale /barter to the household's homestead?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees Enumerator: If the household used its own transport, ask how much the household would have charged from someone else to transport it</p> <p>E e_03==1 &amp;&amp; e_04&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">e_06</span></p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT

**Enumerator:** Please ask about the following information on farmers' opinion on varietal selection in crop cultivation

<p>E07. What would be the determining factors for you when selecting paddy variety/ies?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e_07</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> DURATION OF THE VARIETY</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> CROPPING SEASON</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> CLIMATIC CONDITION</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> MARKET PRICE OF THE PADDY</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> SEED AVAILABILITY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> YIELD</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> CONSUMER PREFERENCE</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>E07. Specify what would be the determining factors for you when selecting paddy variety/ies</p> <p>E e_07.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e_07_oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>

*Enumerator: Please ask about the following information on farmers' experience on OFC (Other Field Crops) cultivation and willingness for diversification.*

<p>E08. Have you ever cultivated OFC's in your paddy/low lands?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e_08</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES, STILL CULTIVATING</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> CULTIVATED, BUT NOT CONTINUING</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> WILLING TO CULTIVATE BUT NOT STARTED YET</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>E09. Why you are not cultivating and/or not continuing OFC's in your paddy lands?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e_09</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> BOTH SEASONS ARE CULTIVATED WITH PADDY</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT ENOUGH WATER TO GROW FOR OFC'S</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> NO FARMER PRACTICE OFC CULTIVATION EVEN THE WATER IS AVAILABLE ADEQUATELY</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> INDIVIDUAL FARM/S CANNOT TAKE DECISION ON PRACTICING OFC CULTIVATION UNLESS THE FELLOW FARMERS MAKE DECISION AS A COMMUNITY/ORGANIZATION</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> NO DEVELOPED MARKETING SYSTEM FOR OFCS IN THE AREA</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> NO PROPER SEEDS/PLANTING MATERIALS AVAILABLE</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> LANDS ARE NOT SUITABLE TO CULTIVATE OFC'S</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> INPUT COST OR CULTIVATION COST TOO HIGH</p>

E e\_08==2 || e\_08==3 || e\_08==4



<p>E10. What are the main challenges when cultivating OFC's in paddy lands?</p> <p>E e_08&lt;3</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">e_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> LAND IS NOT SUITABLE FOR OFC DUE TO WATER LOGGING CONDITION</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> LACK OF QUALITY PLANTING MATERIALS AVAILABLE</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MARKETING ISSUES</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER INPUT RELATED ISSUES</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> WILDLIFE DAMAGE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> CANNOT CULTIVATE BY A SINGLE FARMER, IF OTHER FARMERS OF THE TRACK IS NOT CULTIVATING</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>E10. Specify what you believe are the main challenges when cultivating OFC's in paddy lands</p> <p>E e_10.Contains(7)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e_10_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>E11. Rank the three main supporting services from the government that you expect to receive in order to facilitate OFC cultivation in your paddy lands?</p> <p>I LIST UP TO 3 main supporting services</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">e_11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> SEED AND OTHER INPUTS</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> PROPER MARKETING MECHANISM</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> SETTING A REASONABLE PRICE FOR EACH CROP</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> TECHNOLOGICAL SUPPORT</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSION SERVICES</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>E11. Specify what supporting services from the government are expected in order to facilitate OFC cultivation in your paddy lands</p> <p>E e_11.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">e_11_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE F: CROP SALES

E c\_filter==1

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator:* Please ask about the household's sales and/or barter of produced rice from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022

FRICEFILTER. Did you or anyone in the household sell or barter any rice from its own production from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?

SINGLE-SELECT

f\_ricefilter

- 01 ☐ YES  
02 ☐ NO

MODULE F: CROP SALES

### F.1 RICE SALES

E f\_ricefilter==1

F1. To whom did the household sell/barter rice to/with from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?

I Enumerator:<\u> Please list the sales in order of relevance

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

f1

- 01 ☐ SMALL-SCALE TRADER IN THE VILLAGE  
02 ☐ LARGE-SCALE TRADER/WHOLESALE  
03 ☐ RETAILER/MARKETER  
04 ☐ OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (FOR CONSUMPTION)  
05 ☐ DIRECT SALE TO PMB  
06 ☐ DIRECTLY TO MILLER/PROCESSOR (DELIVERED TO MILL/PROCESSOR GATE)  
07 ☐ INPUT SUPPLIER  
08 ☐ OTHER (SPECIFY)

F1. Specify to whom the household sold or bartered rice to/with from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022

E f1.Contains(8)

TEXT

f1\_oth

.....

MODULE F: CROP SALES / F.1 RICE SALES

Roster: RICE SALES ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [f1](#)

F\_rice\_sale\_roster

<p>F101. In which <u>months</u> did the household sell/barter the rice to/with the %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f1_01</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> OCT 2021</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> NOV 2021</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> DEC 2021</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> JAN 2022</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> FEB 2022</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> MAR 2022</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> APR 2022</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> MAY 2022</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> JUN 2022</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> JUL 2022</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> AUG 2022</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> SEP 2022</p>
<p>F102. How much rice did the household sell/barter in total to/with %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_02</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F103. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E f1_02&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f1_03</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>F104. How far was the %rosteritle% buyer from the household's homestead?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_04</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 LESS THAN 1 KM FROM HOMESTEAD</p> <p>-01 AT THE HOMESTEAD</p>
<p>F105. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E f1_04&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f1_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOMETER</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> MILE</p>

<p>F106. How much did the household spend for the total transport of rice from your homestead to the %rostertitle% buyer?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees Enumerator: If the household used its own transport ask how much the household would have charged from someone else to transport it?</p> <p>E f1_04&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_06</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F107. What was the average price per unit of rice sold to %rostertitle% from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Please indicate the price in rupees per unit</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_07</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-999 THE TRANSACTION WAS BARTERED</p>
<p>F108. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E f1_07&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f1_08</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>F109. On average, how many months after the sale did the household receive the payment (cash or in-kind) from %rostertitle% from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Add the number of months or select one special value</p> <p>E f1_07!= -999</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f1_09</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 PAID AT THE SAME TIME</p> <p>-01 PAID WITHIN 1 MONTH</p> <p>-06 PAID BEFORE THE HARVEST</p> <p>-12 NOT YET PAID</p>

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please, ask about crop sales for all crops, excluding rice, and crops cultivated/harvested in orchards or home gardens from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022*

<p>FCROPFILTER. Did the household sell or barter any other own produced crop excluding rice and crops cultivated/harvested in orchards or home gardens from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Sales/barter include payments made with crops in exchange for labour and other services</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f_cropfilter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
---	---

MODULE F: CROP SALES  
F.2 OTHER CROP SALES

E f\_cropfilter==1

<p>F2. Which of these crops were sold or bartered by the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2</span></p> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> MAIZE</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BLACK GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GROUNDNUT</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> SOYA BEAN</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> COWPEA</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GREEN GRAM</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> GINGERLY</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> FINGER MILLET</div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> CHILIES</div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> LUFFA</div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> LADIES FINGERS</div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BRINJAL</div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> BITTER GOURD</div> </div> <div> <div>15</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> TOMATO</div> </div> <div> <div>16</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> PUMPKIN</div> </div> <div> <div>17</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/> CAPSICUM</div> </div> <p><a href="#">And 1 other symbols [23]</a></p>
<p>F2. Specify what crops were sold or bartered by the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022</p> <p>E f2.Contains(18)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">f2_oth</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>.....</div> </div>

MODULE F: CROP SALES / F.2 OTHER CROP SALES

Roster: CROP SALES ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [f2](#)

F\_crop\_sale\_roster

<p>F201. What was the total quantity of <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> sold for cash and/or bartered for goods and/or labour from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_01</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>-----</div> </div>
--	--

<p>F202. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E f2_01&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_02</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT / LEAF /BUNCH / B</p> <p>AIL</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>F203. What was the largest quantity of <span style="color: blue;">%roster title%</span> sold or bartered within a single transaction on from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Ask the following questions for the LARGEST cash/barter transaction  V1 self&lt;=f2_01</p> <p>M1 The quantity of of <span style="color: blue;">%roster title%</span> sold in the largest transaction should be smaller or equal of the total quantity sold</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_03</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F204. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E f2_03&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_04</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT / LEAF /BUNCH / B</p> <p>AIL</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>

F205. In which <u>month</u> did the household sell/barter its largest transaction of %rosteritle%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_05</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> OCT 2021  02 <input type="radio"/> NOV 2021  03 <input type="radio"/> DEC 2021  04 <input type="radio"/> JAN 2022  05 <input type="radio"/> FEB 2022  06 <input type="radio"/> MAR 2022  07 <input type="radio"/> APR 2022  08 <input type="radio"/> MAY 2022  09 <input type="radio"/> JUN 2022  10 <input type="radio"/> JUL 2022  11 <input type="radio"/> AUG 2022  12 <input type="radio"/> SEP 2022 </div>
F206. To whom did the household sell/barter its largest transaction of %rosteritle% to?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_06</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> SMALL-SCALE TRADER IN THE VILLAGE  02 <input type="radio"/> LARGE-SCALE TRADER/WHOLESALER  03 <input type="radio"/> RETAILER/MARKETEEVER  04 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (FOR CONSUMPTION)  05 <input type="radio"/> DIRECT SALE TO PMB  06 <input type="radio"/> DIRECTLY TO MILLER/PROCESSOR (DELIVERED TO MILL/PROCESSOR GATE)  07 <input type="radio"/> INPUT SUPPLIER  08 <input type="radio"/> DEDICATED ECONOMIC CENTER  09 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) </div>
F206. Specify to whom did the household sell/barter its largest transaction of %rosteritle% to.	<div>TEXT <span style="float: right;">f2_06_oth</span></div> <div>.....</div>
F207. How far was the buyer of the largest transaction of %rosteritle% from the household's homestead?	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">f2_07</span></div> <div>-----</div> <div>SPECIAL VALUES</div> <div> 00 LESS THAN 1 KM FROM THE HOMESTEAD  -01 AT THE HOMESTEAD </div>
F208. Unit of measurement	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_08</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> KILOMETER  02 <input type="radio"/> MILE </div>

E f2\_06==9

E f2\_07>0

<p>F209. For the largest transaction, how much did the household spend in total for the transportation of %rostartitle% from its homestead to the point of sale/barter?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cost in rupees Enumerator: If the household used its own transport, ask how much the household would have charged from someone else to transport it</p> <p>E f2_07&gt;0</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_09</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>F210. What was the price per unit for the largest cash transaction of %rostartitle%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the price in rupees</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_10</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-09      The transaction was a barter</p>
<p>F211. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E f2_10&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_11</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG</p> <p>04      <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG</p> <p>05      <input type="radio"/> 10KG BAG</p> <p>06      <input type="radio"/> GRAM</p> <p>07      <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM UNSHELLED</p> <p>08      <input type="radio"/> 64KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>09      <input type="radio"/> 50KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>10      <input type="radio"/> 25KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>11      <input type="radio"/> 10 KG BAG UNSHELLED</p> <p>12      <input type="radio"/> INDIVIDUAL PLANT</p> <p>13      <input type="radio"/> COB/ NUT / LEAF /BUNCH / BAIL</p> <p>14      <input type="radio"/> BUSHEL</p>
<p>F212. How many months after the sale of the largest transaction did the household receive its payment for the %rostartitle%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">f2_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      PAID AT THE SAME TIME</p> <p>-01      PAID WITHIN 1 MONTH</p> <p>-06      PAID BEFORE THE HARVEST</p> <p>-12      NOT YET PAID</p>
<p>F213. Did the household grow %rostartitle% under a formal contract for the largest transaction from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E @rowcode==2    @rowcode==5</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">f2_13</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> NO</p>



<div>F214. What was the contract type for the largest transaction of %rosteritle%?</div> <div>E f2_13==1</div>	<div>MULTI-SELECT</div> <div>f2_14</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>INPUT</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>PRICE</div></div> <div><div>03</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>EXPERTISE</div></div> <div><div>04</div><div><input type="checkbox"/></div><div>QUANTITY</div></div>
<div>F215. Did you receive input or cash in advance through a formal agreement regarding the largest transaction of %rosteritle%?</div> <div>E f2_13==1</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>f2_15</div> <div><div>01</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>YES</div></div> <div><div>02</div><div><input type="radio"/></div><div>NO</div></div>

## MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

STATIC TEXT

Enumerator: Please ask about livestock, poultry and stocked fish ponds that this household raised or owned from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022

<p>GFILTER. Did you or anyone in the household raise or own any livestock, poultry or aquaculture from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g_filter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>G1. Did the household own/raise any of these animals from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E g_filter==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> BEEF CATTLES</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> GOATS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> PIGS</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> DAIRY COWS</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> BUFFALOES</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> LAYERS</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> BROILERS</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> AQUACULTURE</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>G1. Specify the other type of animal owned/raised from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022</p> <p>E g1.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">g1_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

Roster: LIVESTOCK RAISED OR OWNED - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [q1](#)

G\_livestock\_roster

<p>G104. How many %roster% have died in this household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>W1 <math>g1\_01 &gt; g1\_02 \ \&amp;\&amp; \ (self &lt;= (g1\_01 - g1\_02) + g1\_03) \    \ g1\_01 &lt; g1\_02 \ \&amp;\&amp; \ (self &lt;= (g1\_02 - g1\_01) + g1\_03)</math></p> <p>M1 The number of %roster% died should be less or equal of the difference between %roster% own/raised at the beginning and the end of period (in absolute value) plus %roster% bought during the entire period.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g1_04</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      NONE</p>
<p>G105. For how many months did the household produce %roster% from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>V1 <math>self &gt;= 0 \ \&amp;\&amp; \ self &lt;= 12</math></p> <p>M1 The studied period of time is of 12 months</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g1_05</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      NONE</p>
<p>G106. What was the average monthly production of %roster%?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=3 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=7</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g1_06</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      NONE</p>
<p>G107. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E (@rowcode!=1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=3 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=7) &amp;&amp; g1_06&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g1_07</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> LITERS</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> NO. OF EGGS</p>
<p>G108. What was the average monthly sales from %roster% production?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=3 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=7</p> <p>W1 <math>g1\_08 &lt;= g1\_06</math></p> <p>M1 The quantity sold on average should be smaller or equal than the quantity produced on average</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g1_08</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      NONE</p>
<p>G109. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E @rowcode!=1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=3 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=7</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">g1_09</span></p> <p>01      <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</p> <p>02      <input type="radio"/> LITER</p> <p>03      <input type="radio"/> NO. OF EGGS</p>
<p>G111. What was the average unit price of the %roster% production sales?</p> <p>I Please indicate the price in rupees</p> <p>E @rowcode!=1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=3 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=7</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g1_11</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      NOT SOLD</p>
<p>G112. What was the average monthly self-consumption of the %roster% production?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=8</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">g1_12</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00      NONE</p>

<div>G113. Unit of measurement</div> <div>E @rowcode!=8 &amp; g1_12&gt;0</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTg1_13</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> KILOGRAM</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> LITERS</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> NO. OF EGGS</div>
<div>G114. Did the household <u>sell</u> any %rosteritle% from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022 ?</div> <div>E @rowcode!=8</div>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTg1_14</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
<div>G115. How many %rosteritle% have been sold by the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</div> <div>(Number of %rosteritle%)</div> <div>E g1_14==1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=8</div> <div>W1 g1_15&lt;=g1_02-g1_01-g1_04+g1_03</div> <div>M1 The difference between the animal raised at begining at the end of the period net those bought and died should be greater than animals sold</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERg1_15</div> <div>-----</div>
<div>G116. What was the average value of %rosteritle% sold from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</div> <div>I Please indicate the price in rupees per animal</div> <div>E g1_14==1 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=8</div>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGERg1_16</div> <div>-----</div>

## MODULE H.A: FOOD CONSUMPTION

### MODULE H.A: FOOD CONSUMPTION

#### FOOD CONSUMPTION (PART 1)

HA100. Who in the household is most knowledgeable about food consumed in the household

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED  
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION [B 01](#)

ha\_100

HA101. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following cereals, grains, and cereal products?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_101\_cereals

- 101 ☐ RICE
- 102 ☐ HOPPERS
- 103 ☐ STRING HOPPERS
- 104 ☐ FLAT BREAD (ROTI)
- 105 ☐ BLACK GRAM
- 106 ☐ MAIZE
- 107 ☐ SORGHUM
- 108 ☐ BREAD
- 109 ☐ WHEAT
- 110 ☐ PASTA
- 111 ☐ FINGER MILLET
- 112 ☐ BUNS
- 113 ☐ BISCUITS
- 114 ☐ BREAKFAST CEREALS
- 115 ☐ OTHER CEREALS

HA102. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following roots, tubers, and plantains?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_102\_tubers

- 201 ☐ CASSAVA
- 202 ☐ SWEET POTATO
- 203 ☐ YAM
- 204 ☐ OTHER TYPES OF POTATOES

HA103. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following nuts and pulses?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_103\_nuts

- 301 ☐ BEANS
- 302 ☐ PIGEON PEA
- 303 ☐ GROUNDNUTS
- 306 ☐ SOYBEAN
- 307 ☐ COWPEA
- 308 ☐ GREEN GRAMS
- 309 ☐ LENTIL
- 310 ☐ OTHER NUTS/PULSES

<p>HA104. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following vegetables?</p> <p>I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>ha_104_vegetables</span></p> <p>401 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> ONION</p> <p>402 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> CABBAGE</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> CAPSICUM</p> <p>404 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> EGGPLANT</p> <p>405 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> BEETROOT</p> <p>406 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> LEEKS</p> <p>407 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> RADISH</p> <p>408 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> KNOL KNOL</p> <p>410 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> TOMATO</p> <p>411 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> WINGED BEANS</p> <p>412 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> SNAKE GOURD</p> <p>413 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> LUFFA</p> <p>414 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> BITTER GOURD</p> <p>415 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> CUCUMBER</p> <p>416 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPKIN</p> <p>417 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> DRUMSTICKS (HORSE RADISH TREE)</p> <p><a href="#">And 6 other symbols [24]</a></p>
<p>HA105. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following meat, fish, and animal products?</p> <p>I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. FOR MEAT, INCLUDE BOTH DRIED MEAT PRODUCT AND FRESH MEAT.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>ha_105_meat</span></p> <p>501 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> EGGS</p> <p>502 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> FISH</p> <p>503 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> BEEF</p> <p>504 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> GOAT MEAT</p> <p>505 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> PORK</p> <p>506 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> MUTTON</p> <p>507 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> CHICKEN</p> <p>508 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER POULTRY - GUINEA FOWL, DOVES, QUAIL</p> <p>509 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER SEA FOODS (PRAWNS, LOBSTERS, ETC)</p> <p>510 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FISH AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS</p>
<p>HA106. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following fruits?</p> <p>I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span>ha_106_fruit</span></p> <p>601 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> MANGO</p> <p>602 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> BANANA</p> <p>603 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> CITRUS FRUITS (ORANGE, TANGERINES, LEMONS ETC)</p> <p>604 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> PINEAPPLE</p> <p>605 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> PAWPAWS</p> <p>606 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> GUAVA</p> <p>607 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> AVOCADO</p> <p>608 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> APPLE</p> <p>609 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> SOURSOP</p> <p>610 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FRUITS</p>

HA107. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following milk and milk products?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_107\_milk

- 701 ☐/ ☐ FRESH MILK
- 702 ☐/ ☐ POWDERED MILK
- 703 ☐/ ☐ BUTTER
- 704 ☐/ ☐ YOGHURT
- 705 ☐/ ☐ CHEESE
- 706 ☐/ ☐ INFANT FEEDING FOR MULA (FOR BOTTLE)
- 707 ☐/ ☐ OTHER MILK PRODUCTS

HA108. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following sugar and sugar products?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_108\_sugar

- 801 ☐/ ☐ SUGAR
- 802 ☐/ ☐ SUGAR CANE
- 803 ☐/ ☐ HONEY
- 804 ☐/ ☐ JAGGARY
- 805 ☐/ ☐ TREACLE
- 806 ☐/ ☐ OTHER SUGAR PRODUCTS

HA109. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following Oil and Oil Products?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_109\_oil

- 901 ☐/ ☐ COCONUT OIL
- 902 ☐/ ☐ VEGETABLE OIL
- 903 ☐/ ☐ SESAME OIL
- 904 ☐/ ☐ PALM OIL
- 905 ☐/ ☐ SUNFLOWER OIL
- 906 ☐/ ☐ BUTTER
- 907 ☐/ ☐ FATS SPREADS
- 908 ☐/ ☐ GHEE

HA110. Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following spices and miscellaneous items?

I INCLUDE FOOD BOTH EATEN COMMUNALLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD AND THAT EATEN SEPARATELY BY INDIVIDUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ha\_110\_spices

- 1101 ☐/ ☐ SALT
- 1102 ☐/ ☐ CHILLI
- 1103 ☐/ ☐ YEAST
- 1104 ☐/ ☐ TOMATO SAUCE
- 1105 ☐/ ☐ HOT SAUCE
- 1106 ☐/ ☐ JAM, JELLY
- 1107 ☐/ ☐ SWEETS, CANDY, CHOCOLATES
- 1108 ☐/ ☐ OTHER SPICES

HA\_check. ENUMERATOR: Did the household consume at least one food item in past 7 days ?

W1 /// Checks that the household consumed at least one of the items in the consumption module (ha\_101\_cereals.Yes.ContainsAny(101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111)) || (ha\_102\_tubers.Yes.Contains [And 550 other symbols \[3\]](#))

M1 Ensure at least one food item was consumed by household in past 7 days.

SINGLE-SELECT

ha\_check

- 01 ☐ YES
- 02 ☐ NO

## FOOD CONSUMPTION (PART 2)

<p>HA201. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Cereals, Grains and Cereal Products (Maize Grain/Flour; Green Maize; Rice; Finger Millet ; Pearl Millet; Sorghum; Wheat Flour; Bread; Pasta; Other Cereal)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_101_cereals.Yes.ContainsAny(101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_201.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, z <a href="#">And 20 other symbols [4]</a></p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_201</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA202. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Roots, Tubers, and Plantains (Cassava Tuber/Flour; Sweet Potato; Irish Potato; Other Tuber/Plantain)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_102_tubers.Yes.ContainsAny(201,202,203,204)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_202.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_202==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_202</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA203. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household eat legumes (beans; peas; cowpeas; peanuts; other nuts/legumes)?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_103_nuts.Yes.ContainsAny(301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308,309)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_203.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_203==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_203</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA204. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household eat vegetables (onions, cabbage, tomatoes, cucumbers, other vegetables/legumes)?</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_104_vegetables.Yes.ContainsAny(401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,421,422,423)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_204.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_204==0) <a href="#">And 54 other symbols [5]</a></p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_204</p> <p>-----</p>



<p>HA205. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Meat, Fish and Animal Products (Egg;Dried/Fresh/Smoked Fish (Excluding Fish Sauce/Powder); Beef; Goat Meat; Pork; Poultry; Other Meat)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_105_meat.Yes.ContainsAny(501,502,503,504,505,506,507,508,509,510)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_205.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_205==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_205</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA206. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Fruits (Mango; Banana; Citrus; Pineapple; Papaya; Guava; Avocado; Apple; Other Fruit)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_106_fruit.Yes.ContainsAny(601,602,603,604,605,606,607,608,609,610)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_206.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_206==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_206</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA207. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Milk/Milk Products (Fresh/Powdered/Soured Milk; Yogurt; Cheese; Other Milk Product - Excluding Margarine/Butter or Small Amounts of Milk for Tea/Coffee)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_107_milk.Yes.ContainsAny(701,702,703,704,705,706,707)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_207.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_207==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_207</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA208. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Sugar/Sugar Products/Honey (Sugar; Sugar Cane; Honey; Jam; Jelly; Sweets/Candy/Chocolate; Other Sugar Product)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... (ha_108_sugar.Yes.ContainsAny(801,802,803,804,805,806)) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_208.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_208==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ha_208</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>HA209. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Fats/Oil (Cooking Oil; Butter; Margarine; Other Fat/Oil)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... ((ha_109_oil.Yes.ContainsAny(901,902,903,904,905,906,907,908))) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_209.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_209==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ha_209</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA210. Over the past one week (7 days), how many days did you or others in your household consume any Spices/Condiments (Tea; Coffee/Cocoa/Milk; Salt; Spices; Yeast/Baking Powder; Tomato/Hot Sauce; Fish Powder/Sauce; Other Condiment - Including Small Amounts of Milk for Tea/Coffee)</p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NOT CONSUMED, RECORD ZERO.</p> <p>W1 // if one item consumed... ((ha_110_spices.Yes.ContainsAny(1101,1102,1103,1104,1105,1106,1107,1108))) ? // ...then must have non-zero days (ha_210.InRange(1,7)) : // otherwise, zero days (ha_210==0)</p> <p>M1 Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recorded response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ha_210</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>HA211. Over the past one week (7 days), did any people that you did not list as household members eat any meals in your household?</p> <p>I READ LIST FROM household ROSTER</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>ha_211</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>HA212. How many meals you consumed outside in the past 7 days</p> <p>V1 self &lt;= 21</p> <p>M1 Total meals consumed outside should be less than 21 (3 meals/day * 7 days)</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>ha_212</span></p> <p>-----</p>

MODULE H.C: COPING STRATEGY

<p>HC1. In the past 7 days, did you worry that your household would not have enough food?</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</div>
<p>HC2a. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to <u>Rely on less preferred and/or less expensive foods?</u></p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NO DAYS, RECORD ZERO. V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 Number of days cannot be greater than 7. Please confirm.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>HC2b. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to <u>Limit portion size at meal- times?</u></p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NO DAYS, RECORD ZERO. V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 Number of days cannot be greater than 7. Please confirm.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>HC2c. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to <u>Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?</u></p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NO DAYS, RECORD ZERO. V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 Number of days cannot be greater than 7. Please confirm.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>HC2d. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to <u>Restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?</u></p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NO DAYS, RECORD ZERO. V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 Number of days cannot be greater than 7. Please confirm.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>HC2e. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to <u>Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?</u></p> <p>I NUMBER OF DAYS IF NO DAYS, RECORD ZERO. V1 self.InRange(0,7) M1 Number of days cannot be greater than 7. Please confirm.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>-----</div>
<p>HC3a. How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?</p> <p>Adults</p> <p>I NUMBER V1 self.InRange(1,6) M1 Number of meals seem unlikely. Please confirm that this is correct.</p>	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER</div> <div>-----</div>

<p>HC3b. How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>hc_3b</span></p>
<p>5-17years</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>I NUMBER  V1 self.InRange(-1,6)  M1 Number of meals seem unlikely. Please confirm that this is correct.</p>	<p>SPECIAL VALUES  -01      Not Applicable</p>
<p>HC3c. How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>hc_3c</span></p>
<p>Children (6-59 months)</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>I NUMBER LEAVE BLANK IF NO CHILDREN  V1 /// Only check the number of meals is within the range /  // if there is children in the household and the question was not left blank self.HasValue? self.InRange(-1,6) : true  M1 Number of meals seem unlikely. Please confirm that this is correct.</p>	<p>SPECIAL VALUES  -01      Not Applicable</p>

## MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES

### MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES

#### I.1 WEATHER INFORMATION

STATIC TEXT

***Enumerator:** Please ask if the respondent has EVER received weather information from media, public organizations, private agents or other farmers.*

I1FILTER. Have you <u>EVER</u> received weather information from media (TV, radio, Internet), organizations, private agents or other farmers?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO I1_filter
I1. Have you <u>EVER</u> received the following weather forecast? E I1_filter==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> RAINFALL 02 <input type="checkbox"/> TEMPERATURE 03 <input type="checkbox"/> WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION 04 <input type="checkbox"/> HUMIDITY 05 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) I1
I1. Specify other type(s) of weather information received. E I1.Contains(5)	TEXT I1_oth .....

MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES / I.1 WEATHER INFORMATION

Roster: WEATHER ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question [I1](#)

I\_weather\_roster

I101. What are the types of information about <a href="#">%rosteritle%</a> ? E I1_filter==1	MULTI-SELECT 01 <input type="checkbox"/> NOW CASTING (<24 HOURS) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> SHORT RANGE FORECASTING (1-3 DAYS) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM-RANGE FORECAST (3 - 10 DAYS) 04 <input type="checkbox"/> EXTENDED WEATHER FORECAST (10 DAYS TO 4 WEEKS) 05 <input type="checkbox"/> LONG RANGE FORECAST (> 4 WEEKS) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> SEASONAL 07 <input type="checkbox"/> LONG TERM TREND I1_01
--	---

<p>I102. What are the channels the household receive information about %rostertitle%</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT I1_02</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMAL CONVERSATION</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TV</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> NEWSPAPER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> WORKSHOP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD DAY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> DEMONSTRATION PLOT</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> MEETING</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAINING PROGRAMME</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> MOBILE APP</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> TEXT MESSAGE/VOICE MESS</p> <p>AGE</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNET</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>I102. Specify other channel the household received information about %rostertitle%</p> <p>E I1_02.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT I1_02_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I103. Is the informaiton about %rostertitle% free?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT I1_03</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMETIMES FREE SOMETIMES NOT FREE</p>
<p>I103. How much in rupees did you have to pay for the information you received about %roster title%?</p> <p>E I1_03==2    I1_03==3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER I1_03_oth</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-999 NOT FREE BUT DON'T KNOW HOW MUCH IT COSTS</p>
<p>I103. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E I1_03==2    I1_03==3</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT I1_03_cost</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER YEAR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONE TIME COST</p>

I104. How did the household use the information about %rosteritle%?

MULTI-SELECTI1\_04

00

☐ NOT USED

01

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO PREPARE LAND

02

☐ TO DECIDE SEED VARIETY

03

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO PLANT /PLOUGH

04

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO APPLY FERTILIZER AND QUANTITY

05

☐ TO DECIDE PEST CONTROL PRACTICE

06

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO HARVEST

07

☐ TO DECIDE STORAGE MANAGEMENT

08

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN AND WHERE TO SELL CROP

09

☐ TO DECIDE WHETHER TO STORE DRINKING WATER FOR ANIMAL AND HOUSEHOLD

10

☐ TO DECIDE WHETHER TO STORE FOOD FOR ANIMAL AND HOUSEHOLD

11

☐ TO DECIDE WHETHER TO TEMPORARILY MOVE TO ANOTHER PLACE

12

☐ TO AVOID POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO THE HOUSE OR ASSET

13

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN AND HOW MUCH TO IRRIGATE

14

☐ OTHER (SPECIFY)

I104. Specify other way the household use the information about %rosteritle%.

TEXTI1\_04\_oth

E I1\_04.Contains(14)

<p>I105. What can be improved about %rosteritle%?</p>	<div>MULTI-SELECTI1_05</div> <div> <div>01</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>BETTER PRECISION</div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>HIGHER FREQUENCY</div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>LONGER FORECAST RANGE I</div> <div>NTO THE FUTURE</div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>DELIVERY METHOD</div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>LOWER COST</div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>LESS REQUIREMENT ON INT</div> <div>ERNET/DATA</div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>LESS TECHNICAL LANGUAGE</div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>PROVIDING MORE TIMELY I</div> <div>NFORMATION</div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>WIDER COVERAGE</div> </div>
---	--



**Enumerator:** Please ask if the respondent has EVER received climate hazard information from media, organizations, private agents or other farmers.

I2FILTER. Have you <u>EVER</u> received climate hazard information from media (TV, radio, Internet), organizations, private agents or other farmers?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I2_filter</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
I2. Have you <u>EVER</u> received information on the following climate hazard?	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I2</span> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> DROUGHT 02 <input type="checkbox"/> FLOOD 03 <input type="checkbox"/> LANDSLIDE 04 <input type="checkbox"/> CYCLONE 05 <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY RAIN, STRONG WIND, EXTREME TEMPERATURE 06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
I2. Specify other type(s) of climate hazard information received from organizations, private agents or other farmers	TEXT <span style="float: right;">I2_oth</span> .....

E I2\_filter==1

E I2.Contains(6)

MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES / I.2 DISASTER INFORMATION  
 Roster: DISASTER ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
 generated by multi-select question I2

I\_disaster\_roster

E I2\_filter==1

I201. What are the channels the household received information about %rosteritle%	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I2_01</span> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMAL CONVERSATION 02 <input type="checkbox"/> TV 03 <input type="checkbox"/> NEWSPAPER 04 <input type="checkbox"/> WORKSHOP 05 <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD DAY 06 <input type="checkbox"/> DEMONSTRATION PLOT 07 <input type="checkbox"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION 08 <input type="checkbox"/> MEETING 09 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAINING PROGRAMME 10 <input type="checkbox"/> MOBILE APP 11 <input type="checkbox"/> TEXT MESSAGE/VOICE MESS AGE 12 <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNET 13 <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO 14 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
I201. Specify other channel the household received information about %rosteritle%	TEXT <span style="float: right;">I2_01_oth</span> .....

E I2\_01.Contains(14)

<p>I202. Is the information about %roster% free?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>I2_02</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMETIMES FREE SOMETIMES NOT</p>
<p>I202. How much in rupees did you have to pay for the information you received about %roster%?</p> <p>E I2_02==2    I2_02==3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>I2_02_oth</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-999 NOT FREE BUT DON'T KNOW HOW MUCH IT COSTS</p>
<p>I202. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E I2_02==2    I2_02==3</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>I2_02_cost</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER YEAR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONE TIME COST</p>

I203. How did the household use the information about %rosteritle%?

MULTI-SELECTI2\_03

00

☐ NOT USED

01

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO PREPARE LAND

02

☐ TO DECIDE SEED VARIETY

03

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO PLANT /PLOUGH

04

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO APPLY FERTILIZER AND QUANTITY

05

☐ TO DECIDE PEST CONTROL PRACTICE

06

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN TO HARVEST

07

☐ TO DECIDE STORAGE MANAGEMENT

08

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN AND WHERE TO SELL CROP

09

☐ TO DECIDE WHETHER TO STORE DRINKING WATER FOR ANIMAL AND HOUSEHOLD

10

☐ TO DECIDE WHETHER TO STORE FOOD FOR ANIMAL AND HOUSEHOLD

11

☐ TO DECIDE WHETHER TO TEMPORARILY MOVE TO ANOTHER PLACE

12

☐ TO AVOID POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO THE HOUSE OR ASSET

13

☐ TO DECIDE WHEN AND HOW MUCH TO IRRIGATE

14

☐ OTHER (Specify)

I203. Specify other way the household received used information about %rosteritle%

E I2\_03.Contains(14)

TEXTI2\_03\_oth

I204. What can be improved about %rosteritle%?	<div> MULTI-SELECT I2_04 </div> <div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> BETTER PRECISION  02 <input type="checkbox"/> HIGHER FREQUENCY  03 <input type="checkbox"/> LONGER FORECAST RANGE I  NTO THE FUTURE  04 <input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERY METHOD  05 <input type="checkbox"/> LOWER COST  06 <input type="checkbox"/> LESS REQUIREMENT ON INT  ERNET/DATA  07 <input type="checkbox"/> LESS TECHNICAL LANGUAGE  08 <input type="checkbox"/> PROVIDING MORE TIMELY I  NFORMATION </div>
I205. What is your most preferred way of receiving information about %rosteritle%?	<div> SINGLE-SELECT I2_05 </div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> INFORMAL CONVERSATION  02 <input type="radio"/> TV  03 <input type="radio"/> NEWSPAPER  04 <input type="radio"/> WORKSHOP  05 <input type="radio"/> FIELD DAY  06 <input type="radio"/> DEMONSTRATION PLOT  07 <input type="radio"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION  08 <input type="radio"/> MEETING  09 <input type="radio"/> TRAINING PROGRAMME  10 <input type="radio"/> MOBILE APP  11 <input type="radio"/> TEXT MESSAGE  12 <input type="radio"/> VOICE MESSAGE  13 <input type="radio"/> RADIO  14 <input type="radio"/> OTHER </div>
I206. Which of the following climate hazard information do you wish to receive or wish to receive more?	<div> MULTI-SELECT I206 </div> <div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> DROUGHT  02 <input type="checkbox"/> FLOOD  03 <input type="checkbox"/> LANDSLIDE  04 <input type="checkbox"/> CYCLONE  05 <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY RAIN, STRONG WIND,  EXTREME TEMPERATURE  06 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE  07 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) </div>
I206. Specify other type(s) of climate hazard information you wish to receive or receive more.	<div> TEXT I206_oth </div> <div> ..... </div>

Enumerator: Please ask if the respondent has EVER received market information from media, organizations, private agents or other farmers.

<p>I3FILTER. Have you <u>EVER</u> received market information from media (TV, radio, Internet), organizations, private agents or other farmers?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I3_filter</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>I3. Have you <u>EVER</u> received the following market information?</p> <p>E I3_filter==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> RICE PRICE (CURRENT PRICE AND PRICE TREND)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER CROP PRICE (CURRENT PRICE AND PRICE TREND)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> INPUT PRICE (FERTILIZER, SEED, PESTICIDE, HERBICIDES, MACHINERY)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION &amp; LOGISTICS INFORMATION</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> CROP HARVEST IN THE AREA</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>I3. Specify other type(s) of market information received.</p> <p>E I3.Contains(6)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">I3_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES / I.3 MARKET INFORMATION  
 Roster: MARKET ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
 generated by multi-select question [I3](#)

I\_market\_roster

E I3\_filter==1

<p>I301. How often does the household receive information about <a href="#">%rostertitle%</a>?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I3_01</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> REAL TIME/DAILY</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> WEEKLY</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> MONTHLY</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> SEASONAL</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> WHEN NEEDED</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> ONCE IN A WHILE</p>
--	--

<p>I302. Who was the <u>most important supplier</u> of information about %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I3_02</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTO R </div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL OFFICERS </div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> DEVELOPMENT OFFICERS </div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AN D PRODUCTION ASSISTANT (ARPA) </div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> FARMER ORGANIZATIONS </div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> NGOS </div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> TRADERS/MIDDLEMAN/SALE S AGENTS </div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE COMPANIES </div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> FRIENDS/FAMILY MEMBERS/ NEIGHBOURING FARMERS/ OTHER MEMBERS IN THE SA ME FARMER ORGANIZATION </div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div> <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) </div> </div>
<p>I302. Specify the other <u>most important supplier</u> of information about %rosteritle%</p> <p>E I3_02==10</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">I3_02_oth</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>.....</div> </div>
<p>I303. What are the channels the household received information about %rosteritle%</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">I3_03</span></p> <div> <div>01</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMAL CONVERSATION </div> </div> <div> <div>02</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> TV </div> </div> <div> <div>03</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> NEWSPAPER </div> </div> <div> <div>04</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> WORKSHOP </div> </div> <div> <div>05</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD DAY </div> </div> <div> <div>06</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> DEMONSTRATION PLOT </div> </div> <div> <div>07</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION </div> </div> <div> <div>08</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> MEETING </div> </div> <div> <div>09</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> TRAINING PROGRAMME </div> </div> <div> <div>10</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> MOBILE APP </div> </div> <div> <div>11</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> TEXT MESSAGE/VOICE MESS AGE </div> </div> <div> <div>12</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNET </div> </div> <div> <div>13</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO </div> </div> <div> <div>14</div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) </div> </div>
<p>I303. Specify other channel the household <u>received</u> information about %rosteritle%</p> <p>E I3_03.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">I3_03_oth</span></p> <div> <div></div> <div>.....</div> </div>

<p>I304. Did you get information about %rosteritle% for free?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>I3_04</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMETIMES FREE SOMETIMES NOT</p>
<p>I304. How much in rupees did you have to pay for the information you received about %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E I3_04==2    I3_04==3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span>I3_04_oth</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>99 NOT FREE BUT DON'T KNOW HOW MUCH IT COSTS</p>
<p>I304. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E I3_04_oth !=99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>I3_04_cost</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER YEAR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONE TIME COST</p>
<p>I305. How did the household use the information about %rosteritle%?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>I3_05</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE WHEN TO PREPARE LAND</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE WHAT TO PLANT AND SEED VARIETY</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE WHEN TO PLANT /PLOUGH</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE WHEN TO APPLY FERTILIZER AND QUANTITY</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE PEST CONTROL PRACTICE</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE WHEN TO HARVEST</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE STORAGE MANAGEMENT</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> TO DECIDE WHEN, WHERE AND HOW TO SELL CROP</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>I305. Specify other way the household used information about %rosteritle%</p> <p>E I3_05.Contains(9)</p>	<p>TEXT <span>I3_05_oth</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I306. What can be improved about %rosteritle%?</p>	<div>MULTI-SELECTI3_06</div> <div>01<input type="checkbox"/> BETTER PRECISION</div> <div>02<input type="checkbox"/> HIGHER FREQUENCY</div> <div>03<input type="checkbox"/> LONGER FORECAST RANGE I NTO THE FUTURE</div> <div>04<input type="checkbox"/> DELIVERY METHOD</div> <div>05<input type="checkbox"/> LOWER COST</div> <div>06<input type="checkbox"/> LESS REQUIREMENT ON INT ERNET/DATA</div> <div>07<input type="checkbox"/> LESS TECHNICAL LANGUAGE</div> <div>08<input type="checkbox"/> MORE CUSTOMIZED INFOR MATION</div> <div>09<input type="checkbox"/> PROVIDING MORE TIMELY I NFORMATION</div>
<p>I307. What is your most preferred way of receiving information about %rosteritle%?</p> <p>E I3_06.Contains(4)</p>	<div>SINGLE-SELECTI3_07</div> <div>01<input type="radio"/> INFORMAL CONVERSATION</div> <div>02<input type="radio"/> TV</div> <div>03<input type="radio"/> NEWSPAPER</div> <div>04<input type="radio"/> WORKSHOP</div> <div>05<input type="radio"/> FIELD DAY</div> <div>06<input type="radio"/> DEMONSTRATION PLOT</div> <div>07<input type="radio"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION</div> <div>08<input type="radio"/> MEETING</div> <div>09<input type="radio"/> TRAINING PROGRAMME</div> <div>10<input type="radio"/> MOBILE APP</div> <div>11<input type="radio"/> TEXT MESSAGE</div> <div>12<input type="radio"/> VOICE MESSAGE</div> <div>13<input type="radio"/> RADIO</div> <div>14<input type="radio"/> OTHER</div>
<p>I308. Which of the following market information do you wish to receive or wish to receive more?</p>	<div>MULTI-SELECTI308</div> <div>01<input type="checkbox"/> RICE PRICE (CURRENT PRICE AND PRICE TREND)</div> <div>02<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER CROP PRICE (CURRE NT PRICE AND PRICE TREND)</div> <div>03<input type="checkbox"/> INPUT PRICE (FERTILIZER, SE ED, PESTICIDE, HERBICIDES, MACHINERY)</div> <div>04<input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTATION &amp; LOGIS TIC INFORMATION</div> <div>05<input type="checkbox"/> CROP HARVEST IN THE AREA</div> <div>06<input type="checkbox"/> NONE</div> <div>07<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</div>



I308. Specify other type(s) of market information you wish to receive or receive more.	TEXT I308_oth .....
--	---------------------------

E I308.Contains(7)

## MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES

### I.4 FARMING ADVICE

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask if the respondent has EVER received farming advice from media, organizations, private agents or other farmers.*

I4FILTER. Have you <u>EVER</u> received farming advice from media (TV, radio, Internet), organizations, private agents or other farmers?	SINGLE-SELECT I4_filter 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO
I4. Have you <u>EVER</u> received the following advice?  E I4_filter==1	MULTI-SELECT I4 01 <input type="checkbox"/> FERTILIZERS USE 02 <input type="checkbox"/> PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL 03 <input type="checkbox"/> NEW CULTIVATION TECHNOLOGY 04 <input type="checkbox"/> WATER AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT 05 <input type="checkbox"/> ORGANIC AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION FARMING 06 <input type="checkbox"/> SALE AND MARKETING 07 <input type="checkbox"/> CONTROL WILD ANIMAL ATTACK 08 <input type="checkbox"/> PLANTING 09 <input type="checkbox"/> HARVESTING 10 <input type="checkbox"/> CROP VARIETY 11 <input type="checkbox"/> THE USE OF MACHINE AND EQUIPMENT 12 <input type="checkbox"/> CROP STORAGE AND LOSS REDUCTION 13 <input type="checkbox"/> PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION 14 <input type="checkbox"/> CREDIT AND MICRO FINANCE 15 <input type="checkbox"/> SOIL AND NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT 16 <input type="checkbox"/> FARM BUDGETING/PROFIT AND COST CALCULATION  <a href="#">And 1 other symbols [25]</a>

I4. Specify other type(s) of received advice E I4.Contains(15)	TEXT I4_oth .....
---	----------------------

  

MODULE I: INFORMATION SERVICES / I.4 FARMING ADVICE  
Roster: ADVICE ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question I4

I\_farming\_roster

E I4\_filter==1

I401. How often does the household receive advice about %rosteritle%?	SINGLE-SELECT I4_01 01 <input type="radio"/> DAILY 02 <input type="radio"/> WEEKLY 03 <input type="radio"/> MONTHLY 04 <input type="radio"/> SEASONAL 05 <input type="radio"/> WHEN NEEDED 06 <input type="radio"/> ONCE IN A WHILE
I402. Who was the <u>most important supplier</u> of advice about %rosteritle%?	SINGLE-SELECT I4_02 01 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL INSTRUCTOR 02 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURAL OFFICERS 03 <input type="radio"/> DEVELOPMENT OFFICERS 04 <input type="radio"/> AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION AND ASSISTANT (ARPA) 05 <input type="radio"/> FARMER ORGANIZATIONS 06 <input type="radio"/> NGOS 07 <input type="radio"/> TRADERS/MIDDLEMAN/SALES AGENTS 08 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE COMPANIES 09 <input type="radio"/> FRIENDS/FAMILY MEMBERS/ NEIGHBOURING FARMERS/ OTHER MEMBERS IN THE SAME FARMER ORGANIZATION 10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
I402. Specify who was the other <u>most important supplier</u> of farming advice about %rosteritle% E I4_02==10	TEXT I4_02_oth .....

<p>I403. What are the channels the household received advice about %rostertitle%</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT I4_03</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMAL CONVERSATION</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> TV</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> NEWSPAPER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> WORKSHOP</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD DAY</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> DEMONSTRATION PLOT</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> MEETING</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> TRAINING PROGRAMME</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> MOBILE APP</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> TEXT MESSAGE/VOICE MESS</p> <p>AGE</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> INTERNET</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> RADIO</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>I403. Specify other channel the household received advice about %rostertitle%</p> <p>E I4_03.Contains(14)</p>	<p>TEXT I4_03_oth</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I404. Is the advice about %rostertitle% free?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT I4_04</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOMETIMES FREE SOMETIMES NOT</p>
<p>I404. How much in rupees did you have to pay for the information you received about %roster title%?</p> <p>E I4_04==2    I4_04==3</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER I4_04_oth</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-999 NOT FREE BUT DON'T KNOW HOW MUCH IT COSTS</p>
<p>I404. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E I4_04==2    I4_04==3</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT I4_04_cost</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> PER WEEK</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PER MONTH</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> PER YEAR</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> ONE TIME COST</p>

I405. What can be improved about %rosteritle%?

MULTI-SELECT

I4\_05

- 000 ☐ NOTHING
- 001 ☐ BETTER PRECISION
- 002 ☐ HIGHER FREQUENCY
- 003 ☐ DELIVERY METHOD
- 004 ☐ LOWER COST
- 005 ☐ LESS REQUIREMENT ON INTERNET/DATA
- 006 ☐ LESS TECHNICAL LANGUAGE
- 007 ☐ MORE CUSTOMIZED ADVISORY
- 008 ☐ PROVIDING MORE TIMELY INFORMATION
- 999 ☐ DON'T KNOW

I406. What is your most preferred way of receiving information about %rosteritle%?

SINGLE-SELECT

I4\_06

- 01 ☐ INFORMAL CONVERSATION
- 02 ☐ TV
- 03 ☐ NEWSPAPER
- 04 ☐ WORKSHOP
- 05 ☐ FIELD DAY
- 06 ☐ DEMONSTRATION PLOT
- 07 ☐ FARMER ORGANIZATION
- 08 ☐ MEETING
- 09 ☐ TRAINING PROGRAMME
- 10 ☐ MOBILE APP
- 11 ☐ TEXT MESSAGE
- 12 ☐ VOICE MESSAGE
- 13 ☐ RADIO
- 14 ☐ OTHER

E I4\_05.Contains(3)

I407. Which of the following advice do you wish to receive or wish to receive more?

MULTI-SELECTI407

01

☐ FERTILIZERS USE

02

☐ PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL

03

☐ NEW CULTIVATION TECHNOLOGY

04

☐ WATER AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT

05

☐ ORGANIC AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION FARMING

06

☐ SALE AND MARKETING

07

☐ CONTROL WILD ANIMAL ATTACK

08

☐ PLANTING

09

☐ HARVESTING

10

☐ CROP VARIETY

11

☐ THE USE OF MACHINE AND EQUIPMENT

12

☐ CROP STORAGE AND LOSS REDUCTION

13

☐ PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION

14

☐ CREDIT AND MICRO FINANCE

15

☐ SOIL AND NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT

16

☐ NONE

[And 1 other symbols \[26\]](#)

I407. Specify other type(s) of market information you wish to receive or receive more.

E I407.Contains(17)

TEXTI407\_oth

# MODULE J: OFF-FARM INCOME

## MODULE J: OFF-FARM INCOME J.1 SALARIED EMPLOYMENT OR INFORMAL WAGE LABOUR ACTIVITIES OR PENSIONS

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator:* Please ask about all household members who have earned income from salaried employment, informal wage labour activities or pensions from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022.

*These activities include all formal salaried employment and all casual labour for which members were paid cash or an in-kind wage, including agricultural and non-agricultural labour.*

*They also include the value of any pensions received during the reference period. However, they do not include income from business activities or food aid for work, which will be captured in other sections.*

MODULE J: OFF-FARM INCOME / J.1 SALARIED EMPLOYMENT OR INFORMAL WAGE LABOUR ACTIVITIES OR PENSIONS  
Roster: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by list question b\_01 j\_mem\_roster2

E b\_09==1 || b\_09==5 || b\_09==8

J10. What salaried, wage and pension activities was %rosteritle% involved in from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?	MULTI-SELECT <span style="float:right">j_10</span> -99 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE 01 <input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NON-SKILLED) 02 <input type="checkbox"/> NON-AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NON-SKILLED) 03 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT 04 <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYMENT 05 <input type="checkbox"/> SKILLED LABOUR (CARPENTER, MECHANIC, ETC...) 06 <input type="checkbox"/> SELF-EMPLOYED 07 <input type="checkbox"/> FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT 08 <input type="checkbox"/> PENSION 09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)
J10. Specify what other salaried, wage and pension activities %rosteritle% was involved from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022 E j_10.Contains(9)	TEXT <span style="float:right">j_10_oth</span> .....

MODULE J: OFF-FARM INCOME / J.1 SALARIED EMPLOYMENT OR INFORMAL WAGE LABOUR ACTIVITIES OR PENSIONS / HOUSEHOLD ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
Roster: OFF-FARM INCOME AND REMITTANCES ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%  
generated by multi-select question j\_10 j1\_off\_farm\_roster

E !j\_10.Contains(0)

<p>J11A. How much cash wages did the Household member receive <u>in September 2021</u> from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please ask about off-farm income only. Please indicate the cash wages in rupees</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_11a</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>J11B. Did the household member receive the <u>same cash wages every month</u> from %roster title% from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j_11b</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>J12A. In October 2021, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees</p> <p>E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12a</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12B. In November 2021, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees</p> <p>E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12b</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12C. In December 2021, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees</p> <p>E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12c</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12D. In January 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees</p> <p>E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12d</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12E. In February 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees</p> <p>E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12e</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>

<p>J12F. In March 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12f</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12G. In April 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12g</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12H. In May 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12h</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12I. In June 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12i</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12J. In July 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %rostertitle%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12j</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12K. In August 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12k</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>
<p>J12L. In September 2022, how much cash wages did the household member receive from %roster title%?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash wages in rupees E j_11b==2 &amp;&amp; @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_12l</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>00 NO CASH WAGE DURING THIS MONTH</p>



## J.2 CASH &amp; COMMODITIES RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD FROM OTHERS

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask about cash, food and non-food commodities received by any member of this household from another person/household or organization from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022*

<p>J21. Did any household member receive any cash from one of these source from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Enumerator: Include all food aid for work Do NOT include cash or in-kind payments received for service or labor (this is covered in other sections)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j_21</span></p> <p>-99 <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> SAMURDHI (GOVERNMENT SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM )</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> DAMAGE PAYMENTS FOR CROP LOSS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT FAMILY MEMBERS OR RELATIVES (NOT LISTED IN household ROSTER)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> UNRELATED HOUSEHOLDS</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> LOCAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION/ NGO (EXCLUDE FOOD AID)</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> FOOD AID (FOR FREE OR FOR WORK)</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> DRY RATIONS AND NUTRITION PACKS TO PREGNANT WOMEN</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>J21. Specify the other source from which anyone in the household received any cash from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022</p> <p>E j_21.Contains(8)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">j_21_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE J: OFF-FARM INCOME / J.2 CASH &amp; COMMODITIES RECEIVED BY HOUSEHOLD FROM OTHERS

## Roster: INCOME SOURCE ROSTER - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [j\\_21](#)

j2\_cash\_roster

<p>J22. What was the total amount of cash received from <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a> by all the members of the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>I Please indicate the cash amount in rupees</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">j_22</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>J23. Did any household member receive any rice, non-food items or other commodities from <a href="#">%rostartitle%</a> from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?</p> <p>E @rowcode!=--99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">j_23</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

J24. What was the total value of the rice/food received in-kind from %rosteritle% by all the members of the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?

I Please indicate the value in rupees  
E j\_23==1 && @rowcode!=-99

NUMERIC: INTEGER j\_24

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 THE HOUSEHOLD DID NOT  
RECEIVE RICE/FOOD FROM T  
HE SOURCE

J25.What was the total value of the other non-food commodities received in-kind from %rosteritle% by all the members of the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?

I Please indicate the value in rupees  
E j\_23==1 && @rowcode!=-99

NUMERIC: INTEGER j\_25

-----

SPECIAL VALUES

00 THE HOUSEHOLD DID NOT  
RECEIVE NON-FOOD COMM  
ODITIES FROM THE SOURCE

## MODULE K: LOANS AND CREDIT

### MODULE K: LOANS AND CREDIT

#### K.1 LOANS/CREDIT TO SUPPORT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND ACCESS TO CREDIT

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask about any loans/credit/insurance the household may have received to support agricultural production from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022*

KFILTER. Did the household receive loans/credit to support agricultural production from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No	k_filter
K01. Did any member of the household borrow money or obtain a loan/credit (cash or in-kind) from any of these sources to support agricultural production from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022? E k_filter==1	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT-RUN PROGRAM 02 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT BANK 03 <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE BANK 04 <input type="checkbox"/> SAMURDHI BANK 05 <input type="checkbox"/> FARMER ORGANIZATION 06 <input type="checkbox"/> MICRO CREDIT INSTITUTION / COMMUNITY CREDIT SCHEME 07 <input type="checkbox"/> OUT-GROWER SCHEME 08 <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMAL MONEYLENDER 09 <input type="checkbox"/> TRADERS 10 <input type="checkbox"/> FRIEND/RELATIVE 11 <input type="checkbox"/> GOLD PAWNING 12 <input type="checkbox"/> COMPANY LEASING EQUIPMENT TO OWN (E.G. RENT TO OWN) 13 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)	k_01
K01. Specify the other source of loan/credit from which any member of your household borrowed money or obtained a loan/credit (cash or in-kind) from to support agricultural production from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022 E k_01.Yes.Contains(13)	TEXT .....	k_01_oth

MODULE K: LOANS AND CREDIT / K.1 LOANS/CREDIT TO SUPPORT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION AND ACCESS TO CREDIT

Roster: SOURCE OF LOAN/CREDIT - %ROSTERTITLE%

generated by multi-select question [k\\_01](#)

K\_loan\_roster

E k\_filter==1

K02. Which <u>type of loan/credit</u> did the household obtain from %rosteritle% to support agricultural production?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k_02</span></div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> CULTIVATION LOAN  02 <input type="radio"/> LOANS FOR ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  03 <input type="radio"/> HOUSING LOANS  04 <input type="radio"/> PRIVATE LOANS  05 <input type="radio"/> DISTRESS LOANS  06 <input type="radio"/> VEHICLE LOANS  07 <input type="radio"/> MORTGAGE LOANS  08 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY) </div>
K02. Specify what type of loan/credit the household obtained from %rosteritle%	<div>TEXT <span style="float: right;">k_02oth</span></div> <div>.....</div>
K03. What was the <u>value</u> of the loan/credit obtained from %rosteritle%, excluding interest?  I Please indicate the value in rupees	<div>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">k_03</span></div> <div>-----</div>
K04A. What was the <u>interest rate</u> paid for the loan/credit to %rosteritle%?  I Please indicate the interest rate in percentage per annum	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k_04a</span></div> <div>-----</div> <div>SPECIAL VALUES</div> <div> 00 NO INTEREST  -99 DON'T KNOW </div>
K04B. How much should be repaid for the loan from %rosteritle%?  I Please indicate the cost in rupees E k_04a== -99	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">k_04b</span></div> <div>-----</div> <div>SPECIAL VALUES</div> <div>-99 DON'T KNOW</div>
K05. What main <u>type of collateral</u> did your household use to obtain this loan/credit from %rosteritle%?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k_05</span></div> <div> 00 <input type="radio"/> NONE  01 <input type="radio"/> LAND TITLE  02 <input type="radio"/> FARM IMPLEMENTS/ EQUIPMENT  03 <input type="radio"/> VEHICLE  04 <input type="radio"/> HOUSE  05 <input type="radio"/> ANIMALS  06 <input type="radio"/> BANK ACCOUNT  07 <input type="radio"/> SALARY  08 <input type="radio"/> MEMBERSHIP IN A CLUB/ COMMUNITY GROUP/ COOPERATIVE  09 <input type="radio"/> JEWELRY  10 <input type="radio"/> OTHER HOUSEHOLD ASSETS (SPECIFY) </div>

## K.2 PARTICIPATION IN LOCAL AGRICULTURE OR CREDIT/INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask if the household has EVER participated in local agriculture organization or/and credit-related organizations or/and insurance schemes*

<p>K08. Does/has any household member cover/covered any of the below positions within the organization?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">k_08</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> PRESIDENT</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> SECRETARY</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> TREASURER</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> JALAPALAKA</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> TRACK REPRESENTATIVE</p>
<p>K09. Is/was anyone in this household a member of a <u>women's group/organization</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k_09</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>K10. Is/was anyone in this household a member of a <u>local savings and loan society</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k_10</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>K11. Is/was anyone in this household <u>registered to a crop insurance scheme</u>?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">k_11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
<p>K12. Is/was anyone in the household been insured about the crop by any of the following sources?</p> <p>E k_11==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">k_12</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT INSURANCE SCHEME</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT INSURANCE COMPANIES</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/>/ <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>K12. Specify the other source of crop insurance</p> <p>E k_12.Yes.Contains(4)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">k_12_oth</span></p> <p>.....</p>

# MODULE L: ASSETS

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator:* Please ask about the type and number of assets or implements owned by the household on September 1st 2021

## MODULE L: ASSETS L.1 ASSET OWNED

L101. Did the household own any of these assets as of October 1st 2022?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO1\_101

01	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	BUFFALOES -DRAWN PLOUGH
02	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	DISC PLOUGH
03	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	HARROWS
04	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	SEEDERS
05	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	RIDGER/ WEEDER
06	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	TRANSPLANTER
07	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	TWO WHEELS TRACTOR
08	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	FOUR WHEELS TRACTORS
09	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	HAND DRIVEN TRACTOR
10	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	COMBINE HARVESTER
11	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	TSUNAMI
12	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	WATER PUMP / TREADLE PUMP
13	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT (E.G., IRRIGATION PIPES)
14	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	KNAPSACK SPRAYER
15	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	BOOM SPRAYER
16	<input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/>	BOATS/CANOES

And 12 other symbols [27]

L102. Did the household lose or have any of these assets damaged due to flood or storm from 2021 to 2022?

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

1\_102

- 01 ☐/ ☐ BUFFALOES -DRAWN PLOUGH
- 02 ☐/ ☐ DISC PLOUGH
- 03 ☐/ ☐ HARROWS
- 04 ☐/ ☐ SEEDERS
- 05 ☐/ ☐ RIDGER/ WEEDER
- 06 ☐/ ☐ TRANSPLANTER
- 07 ☐/ ☐ TWO WHEELS TRACTOR
- 08 ☐/ ☐ FOUR WHEELS TRACTORS
- 09 ☐/ ☐ HAND DRIVEN TRACTOR
- 10 ☐/ ☐ COMBINE HARVESTER
- 11 ☐/ ☐ TSUNAMI
- 12 ☐/ ☐ WATER PUMP / TREADLE PUMP
- 13 ☐/ ☐ OTHER IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT (E.G., IRRIGATION PIPES)
- 14 ☐/ ☐ KNAPSACK SPRAYER
- 15 ☐/ ☐ BOOM SPRAYER
- 16 ☐/ ☐ BOATS/CANOES

[And 12 other symbols \[28\]](#)

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please ask about the characteristics of the dwelling in which the household used to live as of September 1st 2021*

MODULE L: ASSETS

## L.2 CHARACTERISTICS OF DWELLING

L201. What was the tenure type of the house as of October 1st 2022?

SINGLE-SELECT

1\_201

- 01 ☐ OWNED BY FAMILY
- 02 ☐ RENT/LEASE
- 03 ☐ SHARING BASIS
- 04 ☐ RENT FREE/ NOT OWNED BY household
- 05 ☐ OTHER

L202. Who was the owner of the house as of October 1st 2022?

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED  
SOURCE OF CATEGORIES: TEXT LIST QUESTION [B.01](#)

1\_202

E 1\_201==1

L203. What was the house's status as of October 1st 2022?

SINGLE-SELECT

1\_203

- 01 ☐ PERMANENT
- 02 ☐ TEMPORARY

E 1\_201<4

<p>L204. What was the house condition as of October 1st 2022?</p> <p>E 1_203==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1_204</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FULLY COMPLETED</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> UNDER CONSTRUCTION</p>
<p>L209A. What was the area of the house as of October 1st 2022?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER 1_209a</p> <p>-----</p> <p>SPECIAL VALUES</p> <p>-999 DO NOT KNOW</p>
<p>L209B. Unit of measurement</p> <p>E 1_209a!=-999</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1_209b</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> SQUARED FOOT</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> SQUARED METER</p>
<p>L212. What was the main source of lighting as of October 1st 2022?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1_212</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> KEROSENE</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> SOLAR POWER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>L212. Specify the other source of lighting as of October 1st 2022</p> <p>E 1_212==4</p>	<p>TEXT 1_212_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>L213. What was the main source of cooking fuel as of October 1st 2022?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1_213</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> FIRE WOOD</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> ELECTRICITY</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> KEROSENE</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> GAS</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> SAW DUST</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>L213. Specify the other source of cooking fuel as of October 1st 2022</p> <p>E 1_213==6</p>	<p>TEXT 1_213_oth</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>L214. What was the main source of drinking water as of October 1st 2022?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT 1_214</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> DOMESTIC WELL</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> PIPE-BORNE WATER/NWSDB /CWSSP</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> BOTTLED WATER</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> SOLD PURIFIED WATER</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> OTHER (SPECIFY)</p>
<p>L214. Specify the source of drinking water as of October 1st 2022</p> <p>E 1_214==5</p>	<p>TEXT 1_214_oth</p> <p>-----</p>

STATIC TEXT



*Enumerator: Please ask about the following information on availability of implements to get up to date information on agricultural activities*

MODULE L: ASSETS  
L.3 SMART PHONE

L301. Does anyone in your family own a smartp hone that has access to day-to-day updates?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	1_301
L302. Are you aware of the smart functions of y our mobile other than making a call? E 1_301==1	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> YES 02 <input type="radio"/> NO	1_302

## MODULE M: IMPACTS AND SAFETY NET

STATIC TEXT

***Enumerator:** Please ask about following impact on the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022*

M1. Was the household's welfare, economic activity and/or livelihoods affected by the COVID-19 pandemic?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m_1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M2. Did the household benefit from any support and/or relief measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m_2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M3. What type of support did the household receive in response to the COVID-19 pandemic?	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m_3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> SOCIAL ASSISTANCE SCHEMES</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> SOCIAL INSURANCE MEASURES</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> LABOUR MARKET MEASURES</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
M4. Who provided the household with support and/or relief measures in response to the COVID-19 pandemic?	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">m_4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> COOPERATIVE OR SMALL PRODUCER ORGANISATION (SPO)</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION (NGO)</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER INSTITUTION</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>

M5. What main challenges has the household encountered during the COVID-19 crisis?	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span>m_5</span></p> <p>00 <input type="checkbox"/> NONE</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> LABOUR SHORTAGES FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> MARKET DISRUPTIONS IN OUTPUT MARKETS</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> LOSS OF OFF-FARM INCOME</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> LOSS OF FARM INCOME</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> FOOD TRANSPORTATION DISRUPTIONS</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> MARKET DISRUPTIONS IN INPUT MARKETS</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> DISRUPTION OF CHILDREN EDUCATION</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> PSYCHOLOGICAL STRESS AND ANXIETY</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER</p>
M6. Did the household experience fuel shortage since April 2022?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_6</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M7. Was the household subject to work-from-home order since April 2022?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_7</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M8. Did the household experience power outage since April 2022?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_8</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M9. Did the household experience medicine shortage since April 2022?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_9</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M10. Did you experience any input price spikes since April 2022?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_10</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p>
M11. Did the household experience difficulty in selling harvest to market since April 2022 due to road block?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_11</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>
M12. Did the household experience difficulty in selling harvest to market since April 2022 due to protest?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span>m_12</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> YES</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> NO</p>

M13. Did the household receive any of the following support since April 2022?

MULTI-SELECT

m\_13

- 01 ☐ FOOD OR FOOD VOUCHER
- 02 ☐ TAX REDUCTION
- 03 ☐ CASH TRANSFER
- 04 ☐ MEDICAL SERVICES AND MEDICINE
- 05 ☐ PRODUCTION KIT/AGRICULTURAL INPUTS
- 06 ☐ FUEL SUBSIDIES
- 07 ☐ ELECTRICITY SUBSIDIES
- 08 ☐ WATER PURIFICATION CHEMICALS
- 09 ☐ OTHER
- 10 ☐ NONE

# QUESTIONNAIRE WRAP-UP

Please record the date and time of the interview end	DATE: CURRENT TIMEIntv_End .....
COMMENTS ON INTERVIEW. REMEMBER THESE ARE THE ONLY COMMENTS THAT WILL BE EXPORTED TO THE SURVEY MANAGEMENT TEAM SO ALL IMPORTANT NOTES MUST BE RECORDED HERE.  I If you don't have any comment, please type NONE in the given space	TEXTcomment .....

## APPENDIX A — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

- [1] [gps: <u>Enumerator</u>](#): Please, record the current household's location by taking geo-reference at the front door or main entrance of structure.

Validation Condition:

```
/*
```

Check whether coordinates fall within a rectangle that outlines Sri Lanka

Extreme points of Sri Lanka

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extreme\\_points\\_of\\_Sri\\_Lanka](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extreme_points_of_Sri_Lanka)

Google Maps provides tools as well:

<https://developers.google.com/maps/documentation/javascript/examples/rectangle-event>

ArcMap tool: Data Management Tool>Features>Minimum Bounding Geometry

then use the "Feature to Points" command to extract the vertices points and after having saved data as layers use

"Add XY Coordinates" to have the four limits

```
*/
```

```
self.InRectangle(  
    9.8355561664325624, // north  
    79.516667383845769, // west  
    5.9166634835082506, // south  
    81.879167037022210 // east  
)
```

Validation Message: The coordinates are out of the district boundaries. Please check the GPS setting and if the GPS is not accurate please record the coordinate manually using another support (cell phone).

- [2] [b\\_03: B03. What is the <u>relationship</u> of <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> to the <u>current</u> household head?](#)

Validation Condition:

```
/*-----
```

Validation to make sure only one person is reported to be the household head

```
-----*/
```

```
self==1? /// Is this person the household head?
```

```
/// If household head, check that there has
```

```
/// not been another household head reported
```

```
(B_mem_roster.Count(x=>x.b_03==1)==1)
```

```
/// If not a household head, then no error
```

```
:true
```

Validation Message: There must be only one person in the household designated as head.

Validation Condition:

```
/* Check that head has different gender than spouse(s) */
```

```
// if head is current person, and does at least one spouse exist?
```

```
self==1 && B_mem_roster.Any(x=>x.b_03==2) ?
```

```
// if so, check that there is no spouse with a gender equal than that of the head
```

```
!( B_mem_roster.Any(a=>a.b_03==2 && a.b_02!=null && a.b_02==b_02) ) :
```

```
// if not, no problem
```

```
true
```

Validation Message: It is unlikely that the head and his/her spouse have the same sex. Please confirm.

Validation Condition:

```
/* Check that spouse has different gender than head */
```

```
// if head is current person, and does at least one spouse exist?
```

```
b_03==2 && B_mem_roster.Any(x=>x.b_03==1) ?
```

```
// if so, check whether spouse has different gender than head
```

```
!( B_mem_roster.Any(b=>b.b_03==1 && b.b_02!=null && b.b_02==b_02) ) :
```

```
// if not, no problem
```

```
true
```

Validation Message: It is unlikely that the head and his/her spouse have the same sex. Please confirm.

Validation Condition:

```
/* Checks if no household head was listed.
```

Note: this runs at the end so it does not trigger errors constantly \*/

```
// Check that all information has been filled
```

```
B_mem_roster.All(x=>x.b_03!=null) ?
```

```
/// If all information has been filled out, check for a head was listed
```

```
!(B_mem_roster.Count(x=>x.b_03==1)==0) :
```

```
true
```

Validation Message: No household member was identified as the household head. Please confirm.

- [3] [ha\\_check: HA\\_check. ENUMERATOR: Did the household consume at least one food item in past 7 days ?](#)

Validation Condition:

```

/// Checks that the household consumed at least one of the items in the consumption module
(ha_101_cereals.Yes.ContainsAny(101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111)) ||
(ha_102_tubers.Yes.ContainsAny(201,202,203,204)) ||
(ha_103_nuts.Yes.ContainsAny(301,302,303,304,305,306,307,308,309)) ||
(ha_104_vegetables.Yes.ContainsAny(401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411)) ||
(ha_105_meat.Yes.ContainsAny(501,502,503,504,505,506,507,508,509,510)) ||
(ha_106_fruit.Yes.ContainsAny(601,602,603,604,605,606,607,608,609)) ||
(ha_107_milk.Yes.ContainsAny(701,702,703,704,705,706,707)) ||
(ha_108_sugar.Yes.ContainsAny(801,802,803,804)) ||
(ha_109_oil.Yes.ContainsAny(901,902)) ||
(ha_110_spices.Yes.ContainsAny(810,811,812,813,814,815,816,817,818))

```

Validation Message: Ensure at least one food item was consumed by household in past 7 days.

- [4] [ha\\_201: HA201. Over the past one week \(7 days\), how many days did you or others in your household consume any <br><b>Cereals, Grains and Cereal Products</b> \(Maize Grain/Flour; Green Maize; Rice; Finger Millet ; Pearl Millet; Sorghum; Wheat Flour; Bread; Pasta; Other Cereal\)](#)

Validation Condition:

```

// if one item consumed...
(ha_101_cereals.Yes.ContainsAny(101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113,114,115)) ?

// ...then must have non-zero days
(ha_201.InRange(1,7)) :

// otherwise, zero days
(ha_201==0)

```

Validation Message: Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recored response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.

- [5] [ha\\_204: HA204. Over the past one week \(7 days\), how many days did you or others in your household eat <br><b>vegetables</b> \(onions, cabbage, tomatoes, cucumbers, other vegetables/legumes\)?](#)

Validation Condition:

```

// if one item consumed...
(ha_104_vegetables.Yes.ContainsAny(401,402,403,404,405,406,407,408,409,410,411,412,413,414,415,416,417,418,419,420,421,422,423)) ?

// ...then must have non-zero days
(ha_204.InRange(1,7)) :

// otherwise, zero days
(ha_204==0)

```

Validation Message: Number of days reported is unlikely and/or does not agree with previously recored response in part 1 of food consumption over past week. Please confirm.

## APPENDIX B — INSTRUCTIONS

[1] [a\\_01: A01. Name of Household Head](#)

Enumerator:<\u> Please note that a household may be a one-person household or a multi person household. A one-person household is a unit where a person lives by himself and makes separate provision for his food, either cooking himself or purchasing. A multi person household is a group of two or more persons who live together and have a common arrangement for cooking and partaking food. Boarders and servants who share the meals and housing facilities with other members of the household are also considered as members of the household. Lodgers of a household, who have their own separate arrangements for meals, are considered as a separate household. The Head of a household is a person who usually resides in the household and is acknowledged by the other members of the household as its head.

[2] [a\\_02: A02. Name of Main Respondent](#)

Enumerator:<\u> Please note that the questionnaire is preferably to be administered to the member who is actively involved in agricultural activities. In most of the occasions, the main respondent could be the head of the household. If the main respondent or head of the household is not available at the time of the interview, the spouse or another knowledgeable person on agricultural operations that have done by the household in the reference period should be the main respondent. The main respondent is free to consult other members of the household to answer any questions.

[3] [consent: Do you agree to participate in the survey?](#)

Do not record an answer to this question until you have conveyed the introductory statement to the respondent. If the respondent choses No, skip the entire questionnaire and go to "complete". Write down in the "Note" indicates that this respondent is not consent to participate.



## APPENDIX C — CATEGORIES

### [1] [Categories\\_ASC](#)

Categories: 10: Akkarepaththu - East, 4: Higurana, 11: KARTHIVU, 19: MADANAGAMA, 24: MAHAOYA, 1: MAYADUNNA, 3: Madaya ma Kadhaura, 21: Malwatta, 25: NAMALTHALAWA, 9: PALAMUNA, 15: PALLANOYA, 17: PANAMA, 14: Pothuvil, 2: UHANA, 64: Adiyagala, 72: Bulnewa, 61: Eppawala, 44: Galenbidunuwewa, 45: Kahatagasdigiliya, 41: Kallanchiya, 56: Katiyawa, 42: Kebithigollawa, 66: Kekirawa, 50: Konwewa, 54: Maradankadawala, 57: Negampaha, 67: Palugaswewa, 60: Rajanganaya, 30: Shawasthipura, 87: Bandarawela, 84: Bathmedilla, 76: Etampitiya, 74: Goradiyawaka, 75: Hali Ela, 85: Karametiya, 90: Keppetipola, 89: Kubalwela, 77: Paspapa, 73: Rambukpotha, 81: Ridimaliyadda, 86: Ridipana, 93: Thennakubura, 97: diyaluma, 115: Araipattai, 107: Eravur, 106: Kalladi, 108: Karadiyan Aru, 112: Kiran, 104: Mandapatadi, 109: Vakara, 113: Vantharumoolai, 110: Vellavai, 151: Ahangama, 126: Alutwala, 129: Elpitiya, 131: Gonagalapura, 147: Labuduwa, 137: Neluwa, 134: Niyagama, 136: Opatha, 135: Tawalama, 122: URA GASMANHANDIYA, 141: Waduramba, 143: yakkalamulla, 158: Ambepussa, 159: Aranayake, 154: Batuwatta, 157: Beminiyawatta, 164: Dhedhigama, 155: Panawala, 156: Paragammana, 167: Pinnawala, 162: Ruwanwella, 161: Yatianthota, 166: Yattogoda, 169: Akkarayankulam, 168: Kilinochchi, 170: Mulankawil, 172: Poonakari, 174: Puliyankooknai, 171: Ramanadhapuram, 173: Urithipuram, 175: palei, 216: Alawwa, 199: Aulegama, 224: Boyagane, 184: Ehetuwewa, 201: Kanogama, 180: Kobeigane, 217: Maharachchimumulla, 226: Mawathagama, 200: Paduwasnuwara, 190: Rabe, 229: Rambadagalla, 178: Rasnayakapura, 186: Thabutta, 206: Udubaddawa, 221: Weerabugedara, 214: Wewagama, 242: Akuressa, 251: Deniyaya, 235: Dikwella, 246: Hakmana, 245: Kirinda, 243: Kumburupitiya, 232: Madihagodagama, 244: Medawiyangoda, 247: Pasgoda, 248: Ransego, 241: wilpita, 71: SampathNuwara, 259: Cheddikulam, 257: Kanagarayankulam, 254: Kovilkulam, 261: Madukanda, 258: Nedunkarni, 255: Pampaimadu

### [2] [Categories\\_DSD](#)

Categories: 5248: Pottuvil, 5233: Addalachchenai, 5239: Alayadiwembu, 5215: Ampara, 5242: Damana, 5227: Karaitheevu, 5251: Lahugala, 5209: Mahaoya, 5218: Sammanthurai, 5212: Uhana, 7127: Galenbindunuwewa, 7163: Galnewa, 7121: Kahatagasdigiliya, 7154: Kekirawa, 7106: Kebithigollewa, 7136: Nachchaduwa, 7166: Palagala, 7157: Palugaswewa, 7142: Rajanganaya, 7118: Rambewala, 4418: Welioya, 7148: Thalawa, 8106: Rideemaliyadda, 8121: Badulla, 8133: Bandarawela, 8136: Ella, 8142: Haldummulla, 8124: Hali-Ela, 8112: Kandaketiya, 8109: Meegahakivula, 8118: Passara, 8115: Soranathota, 8130: Welimada, 5103: Koralai Pattu North (Vaharai), 5112: Eravur Pattu, 5110: Koralai Pattu South (Kiran), 5118: Manmunai North, 5121: Manmunai West, 5127: Manmunai Pattu (Araipattai), 5133: Poratheevu Pattu, 3127: Baddegama, 3103: Bentota, 3142: Bope-Poddala, 3112: Elpitiya, 3134: Gonapeenuwala, 3151: Imaduwa, 3109: Karadeniya, 3121: Neluwa, 3115: Niyagama, 3118: Thawalama, 3148: Yakkalamulla, 9206: Mawanela, 9209: Aranayaka, 9230: Dehiovita, 9215: Galigamuwa, 9212: Kegalle, 9203: Rambukkana, 9221: Ruwanwella, 9218: Warakapola, 9227: Yatianthota, 4506: Kandavalai, 4509: Karachchi, 4503: Pachchilaipalli, 4512: Poonakary, 6109: Ehetuwewa, 6184: Alawwa, 6103: Giribawa, 6139: Kobeigane, 6169: Kuliyapitiya East, 6172: Kuliyapitiya West, 6154: Kurunegala, 6160: Mawathagama, 6148: Paduwasnuwara East, 6145: Paduwasnuwara West, 6127: Polpithigama, 6118: Rasnayakapura, 6163: Ridigama, 6175: Udubaddawa, 6136: Wariyapola, 6166: Weerabugedara, 3218: Akuressa, 3215: Athuraliya, 3248: Dickwella, 3230: Hakmana, 3227: Kumburupitiya, 3233: Kirinda Puhulwella, 3206: Kotapola, 3242: Matara Four Gravets, 3212: Mulatiyana, 3209: Pasgoda, 3236: Thihagoda, 4306: Vavuniya South, 4312: Vengalacheddikulam, 4303: Vavuniya North, 4309: Vavuniya

### [3] [Categories\\_FO](#)

Categories: 1: Selvavalli kamakkaran, 2: SEENAPPITTI KANDAM, 3: WELLAKKAL THOTTAM, 4: NITHIYARU SOUTH, 5: LB 6 BEDUM ELA, 6: ARUNALU BADAIRIGU, 7: DAMANA-NARANGAHAPALLAMA, 8: DILENATHARU, 9: WEHERAGALA, 10: PURANPURI KALLARICHAL, 11: WADAGAMA, 12: PARAKUM\_1, 13: PARAKUM SULU, 14: KIRAN KOWAI KULAK, 15: PALAWELI KANDAM, 16: PALAWELI MAIL, 17: G-10 BEDUM ELA, 18: KAHATAGASYAYA, 19: LB /23/24/25/WERENKATAGODA, 20: LB 12 BEDUM ELA, 21: MS 5,5/1,6,7,8,9/1 KUMUDUGAMA BEDUM ELA, 22: UB 3/4/5/6, 23: Kurundankulama Saruketha, 24: Parakum Pragati Farmer Organization, 25: Galegoda Kumbukweva Farmer Organization, 26: 305-D1 SD1 Samagi, 27: Kandegama Farmer Organization, 28: Eksath Farmer Organization, 29: Andaragollewa, 30: PARAKUM\_2, 31: Seewali, 32: PARAKUM\_3, 33: Nildiyavara Farmer Organization, 34: Batari Bedum Ela Farmer Organization, 35: Minimuthu, 36: Kahalla Farmers Organization, 37: Madhyama Farmers Organization, 38: Horivila Farmer Organization, 39: BOP 715/2, 40: Perakum Farmers Organization, 41: Shakti-Kedewa Farmers' Organization, 42: Eksath Bedum Ela Farmers Organization, 43: 401/D 5 Eksath Farmer Organization, 44: Mahasen Farmer Organization, 45: Samagi\_1, 46: Winithagama F.O, 47: S/Kabillewela Dilena Tharu Farmer Organization, 48: Kubalwela, 49: Naulla Demodara Eksath, 50: Kolongasthanna Eksath, 51: Hithakami, 52: Madagama Parakum Farmer Organization, 53: Warakadanda Farmer Organization, 54: Suchara, 55: Katawattha Govi Sanvidanaya, 56: Pelgahatenna, 57: Maussagolla (West), 58: Kuralawela, 59: Wimuklthi, 60: Kiriwaladdagoda, 61: Deepthi Farmer Organization, 62: Aluthala Sanrakshita, 63: Nugathalawa, 64: Vidurupola, 65: Erabadda Pellivanan, 66: Penagalaha Arawa, 67: Kurinchi, 68: Urugamam, 69: Thoduvilsolai, 70: Sonakanvettai, 71: Eralakkulam, 72: Navundaliyamadu, 73: Meiyankal, 74: Mayavattai thetku, 75: Kiran, 76: Karanthavaddavan, 77: Periyannuraisolai, 78: Periyamunmari, 79: Sethukuda, 80: Erumaitheevu, 81: paamparchenai, 82: Kurunthayadi Munmari, 83: periyakal apoddumadu, 84: Kanchirankuda, 85: Kankeyanodai, 86: Sri narayanan, 87: Sri sithivinayagar, 88: Marutham, 89: Ihala Keembiya farmer Organization, 90: Nattewala farmer Organization, 91: Pahala Lelwala farmer Organization, 92: dombagahawatta (new name), 93: Wakkwella F.O, 94: Ekamuthu Govisanwidanaya, 95: Mahasen Govi Sanvidanaya/ Kudagara kadhiraandora, 96: Pahala Omaththa Govisanwidanaya, 97: Aluthwala, 98: Tiththagalla Eastern Govisanvidanaya, 99: SUHADA, 100: Parakrama, 101: SRI SUDARSHANA, 102: SAKTI, 103: Danawala, 104: Batuwangala West, 105: Porawagama, 106: Matthakka, 107: Shanthi, 108: Ekamuthu\_1, 109: Minormutu (New Name - Minimuthu), 110: Perakum\_1, 111: Parakum Farmer Organization\_1, 112: Pannala Suhada Farmer Organization, 113: East Farmer Organization, 114: Halamada Farmer Organization, 115: Kiridana Wasama Farmer Organization, 116: Naberiyawa Farmer Organization, 117: Parakum Farmer Organization\_2, 118: Janashakthi Farmer Organization, 119: Ballapana Udabage Farmer Organization, 120: Janahitha Farmer Organization, 121: Makuura Farmer Organization, 122: Kegalle Town Farmer Organization, 123: Kappetipola Farmer Organization, 124: Udamakadawara Farmer Organization, 125: Dodamnthale Farmer Organization, 126: Gondiwela Farmer Organization, 127: Waduawala Farmer Organization, 128: Waduwadaniya Farmer Organization, 129: Wahakula Farmer Organization, 130: Ekamuthu Farmer Organization, 131: Athnawala Ath minimuthu Farmer Organization, 132: Seapoth Farmer Organization, 133: Tharmapuram East, 134: D-10 Uruththirapuram, 135: Nagenthirapuram, 136: Puliyampokkanai, 137: Ambalkulam, 138: Mayilvaganapuram, 139: Nathanthiddam\_1, 140: Konavil East, 141: Thikkai, 142: Kunchuparanthan, 143: Ramanathapuram Cent, 144: Nagathampiran, 145: Thiruvalluvar, 146: Nathanthiddam\_2, 147: Sakthipuram, 148: Palai Town, 149: Vempodukerny, 150: Samipulam, 151: Jayapuram North, 152: Sinnapalla varayankaddu, 153: Karukkathivu, 154: Kollakkurichchi, 155: Wikadenigama Mahasen, 156: Mahasen\_1, 157: Mahasen\_2, 158: Pahala Giribawa Rice and Supplemental crops Producers, 159: Samagi\_2, 160: Kosgahewa, 161: Atampola, 162: Katawalegedara, 163: Malk

aduava Mahasen, 164: Attanapitiya Perakum, 165: Ekamuthu\_2, 166: Mavihena Eksath, 167: Minor Farmers, 168: D 4 Bedum Ela, 169: Shakthi, 170: Eksath, 171: Perakum\_2, 172: Ekamuthu\_3, 173: Navasigahawatta, 174: Ihalagamawewa, 175: Bamunugeadara Mahasen, 176: Savandana-parakum, 177: Paraduwa South Samagi, 178: Maraba South, 179: Diyalape Eksath, 180: Ihala Athuraliya, 181: Urumuththa, 182: Ekamuthu\_4, 183: Koongala South, 184: Denagama West, 185: Kandegoda, 186: Sapugoda Nawa, 187: Mapalana Magin Ihala Nawa, 188: Kirinda Magin Ihala Centre, 189: Perakum\_3, 190: Godagama Pubudu, 191: Makandura West, 192: Beragama South, 193: Beralapanathara Mologgamwuwa South, 194: Andaluwa Nawa, 195: Gomila Nawa, 196: Ehalakanda Siriparakum, 197: Aka ra 50, 198: Naimbala 2, 199: Kokkeliya, 200: Kurukkal puthukkulam, 201: Vedicaitthakal, 202: Nedunkerny South, 203: Maniyarkulam, 204: Vavuniyakulam, 205: Puthukkulam, 206: Mamaduwa major irrigation, 207: Pavatkulam Unit - 2, 208: Ganeasapuram, 209: Ch eddeyakulam, 210: Sasthirikulankulam, 211: Parasankulam, 212: Ilamaradankulam, 213: Periyakomarasankulam, 214: Echchankulam, 215: Uunchalkaddi, 216: Cheddikulam, 217: Adappankulam, 218: Nelukkulam, 219: Mugaththankulam, 220: Nedunkerny North

#### [4] Categories\_GND

Categories: 5248020: Victor Estate 2, 5233010: Oluvil 01, 5233120: Addalachchenai 12, 5239110: Alayadivembu, 5215070: PARAGAHA KELE WEST, 5242155: WADINAGALA, 5242080: DAMANA, 5242070: KOKNAHARA, 5242135: Veheragala, 5227005: Mavadipalli West, 5251060: Panama South, 5209050: BORAPOLA, 5209060: DAMBADENIYA, 5248040: Sarvodayapuram, 5218250: Valathapitty 01, 5218 210: Malwatte 01, 5212105: Gonagala, 5212180: KAHATAGASYAYA, 5212090: Verenketagoda, 5212270: Himidurawa, 5212250: KUM UDUGAMA, 5212190: Dematamalpelessa, 7127040: 21 Colony East, 7127050: Ulpathgama, 7163135: Kandegama, 7163015: Otunupe landigama, 7121155: Tikkampothana, 6103045: Kokmaduwa, 7121190: Ellawewa, 7121200: Kanadara - Rathmale, 7154110: Mankada wela, 7154070: Olukarada, 7106010: Kanugahawewa, 7136090: Kaluarachchiyagama, 7166150: Parawahagama, 7166110: Dambulu Halmilla Wewa, 7157040: Horivila, 3109145: Randenigama, 7118175: Meemalwewa, 7118095: Kedewa, 4418045: Nikawewa South, 7 148170: Endagala, 7148115: Medagama\_1, 8106130: Uraniya, 8121115: Vineethagama, 8133130: Kebillewela South, 8136105: Uduk umbalwela, 8118005: Demodara, 8142185: Kolongasthenna, 8124040: Udakohovila, 8124150: Medagama\_2, 8124285: Warakadanda , 8112110: Thetilla, 8109090: Ketawatta, 8118075: Pelgathenna, 8118165: Maussagolla West, 8106100: Kuralewela, 8106115: Peth iyagoda, 8106160: Pahalaoyagama, 6163315: Pallekanda, 8130140: Keppetipola\_1, 8130055: Palugama Ella, 8130025: Vidurupola, 81 30135: Erabadda, 8130240: Alawathugoda, 5103030: Ooriyankattu, 5112180: Rugam, 5112085: Koduwamadu, 5112005: Sittandy 3, 5112015: Sittandy 4, 5112075: Iralkulam, 5110035: Kudumpimalai, 5110065: Santhiveli, 5110055: Kiran West, 5110040: Perillaveli, 5 110045: Poolakadu, 5118190: Thiruperunthurai, 5118170: Puliyanthivu East, 5121040: Vavunativu, 5121120: Kaanchirankudah, 51211 10: Illuppadichenai, 5127075: Kankeyanodai South, 5133080: Kannapuram, 5133195: Vilanthottam, 5133200: Sinnawattai, 3127350: I hala Keembiya, 3127325: Nattewela, 3127210: Pahala Lelwala, 3103115: Gonagalapura, 3142070: Wakwella, 3112100: Sittaragoda, 3 112190: Kudagala Kadirandola, 3112010: Pahala Omatta, 3134030: Aluthwala, 3151155: Thittagalla East, 3109020: Meegaspitiya, 310 9005: Walinguruketiya, 3109015: Galpottawala, 3109070: Lenagal Palatha, 3121005: Danawala, 3121015: Batuwangala West, 311509 5: Porawagama, 3115075: Mattaka, 3118180: Weerapana East, 3118050: Thawalama south, 3148155: Kottawa East, 9206245: Lewke , 6130330: Pannala, 9230110: Hinguralakanda East, 9215005: Helamada, 9215180: Kiridana, 9215150: Naberiya, 9215100: Galiga muwa, 9215240: Ampe, 9215105: Ballapana Udabage, 9215035: Dewalegama, 9212160: Makoora, 9212080: Kegalle Town, 9206015 : Keppetipola\_2, 9206095: Uda Makadawara, 9206155: Dodanthale, 9206045: Gondiwala, 9206295: Waduwwala, 9203320: Waduwa deniya, 9221050: Waharaka, 9218265: Menikkadawara, 9218175: Ethnawala, 9227075: Seepoth, 4506050: Puliyampokkanai, 4509175 : Urithirapuram North, 4509010: Ambalkulam, 4506055: Punnaieravi, 4506045: Piramanthalaru, 4509205: Vannerikulam, 4509105: Periya Paranthan, 4509085: Mavadyamman, 4509055: Kannagaipuram, 4509155: Thiruvaiaru, 4509115: Puthumurippu, 4503090: Ve mpodukerny, 4503060: Pallai Town, 4512075: Nallur, 4512025: Jayapuram North, 4512010: Cheddiakurichchi, 4512045: Kollakuruchchi , 6109045: Vikadenigama, 6184290: Pallemorugama, 6184050: Dehelgamulla, 6103115: Pahala Giribawa, 6139160: Kattapitiya, 61391 15: Aralugaswewa, 6169200: Etampola, 6172310: Ketawalegedara, 6154130: Malkaduwwa, 6154260: Attanapitiya, 6160285: Watar eka, 6148065: Maveehena, 6127140: Bogolla, 6127385: Thambuwa, 6118025: Ambale, 6118075: Kanagullewa, 6118115: Kongaswal ayagama, 6163160: Rideegama, 6175190: Nawasigahawatta, 6136185: Mirihanegama, 6154095: Bamunugeadara, 6166190: Sevendan a, 3218200: Paraduwa South, 3218105: Maramba South, 3218125: Diyalape, 3215115: Ihala Athuraliya, 3215010: Urumutta, 3248050 : Wehella, 3230155: Kongala South, 3230015: Denagama West, 3106245: Kandegoda, 3227055: Sapugoda, 3227115: Mapalana Man gin Ihala, 3233030: Kirinda Mangin Ihala Nor, 3206015: Kiriweldola, 3242090: Godagama, 3212085: Makandura West, 3212080: Berag ama South, 3209120: Mologgamuwa South, 3209180: Andaluwa, 3209205: Gomila, 3209185: Ehelakanda, 3236040: Akkara panaha, 3 236140: Naimbala 2, 4306100: Agbopura, 4312035: Kurukkalputhukkulam, 4303010: Vedicaitthakallu, 4303030: Nedunkerny South, 43 09100: Vavuniya Town, 4312005: Andiyapuliyankulam, 4306080: Mamaduwa, 4312055: Unit 2 Pavatkulam, 4309070: Marekkarampalai , 4309145: Rejendrankulam, 4309115: Sasthirikoolankulam, 4303085: Puliyankulam North, 4306065: Kalukunnammaduwa, 4309185: A sikulam, 4309120: Echchankulam, 4303005: Unchalkaddy, 4312080: Cheddikulam, 4312070: Neriyaikulam, 4309090: Nelukkulam, 431 2085: Mugaththankulam, 4303035: Nedunkerny North

#### [5] b\_07: B07. What is the <u>highest formal education qualification</u> <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> has acquired?

Categories: 1: NONE, 2: GRADE 1, 3: GRADE 2, 4: GRADE 3, 5: GRADE 4, 6: GRADE 5, 7: GRADE 6, 8: GRADE 7, 9: GRADE 8, 10: GRADE 9, 11: GRADE 10, 12: GRADE 11, 13: G.C.E.(O/L) PASSED, 14: G.C.E.(A/L) PASSED, 15: UNDERGRADUATE, 16: BACHELOR'S D EGREE, 17: DIPLOMA HOLDER, 18: MASTER'S DEGREE & ABOVE, 19: NOT QUALIFIED FOR SCHOOLING

#### [6] ca2\_01: CA201. What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> plot during 2021/2022 Maha season?

Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BLACK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: C APSICUM, 18: OTHER (SPECIFY)

#### [7] ca2\_02\_oth: CA202. What are the other crops planted on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> plot other than <font color="red">%ca2\_01%</font>?

Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BLACK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: C APSICUM, 18: OTHER (SPECIFY)

#### [8] ca2\_06: CA206. What main <u>seed variety</u> did the household use for the first planting of <font color="red">%ca2\_01%</font>?

Categories: -99: VARIETY UNKNOWN, 1: VARIETY KNOWN, 2: VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED, 3: H-9, 4: BG3-5, 5: BG407, 6: BG 745, 7: BG38, 8: H-4, 9: H-8, 10: BG11-11, 11: BG90-2, 12: BG400-1, 13: BG379-2, 14: BG380, 15: BG450, 16: BG403, 17: B W78, 18: BW100, 19: BW451, 20: BW400, 21: BW452, 22: Bw453, 23: Ld66, 24: MI273, 25: At401, 26: At405, 27: H-7, 28: BG

34-6, 29: BG94-1, 30: BG94-2, 31: BG350, 32: BG352, 33: BG357, 34: BG358, 35: BG359, 36: BG360, 37: BW266-7, 38: PACIFI C (MAIZE), 39: BHADRA, 40: RUWAN, 41: ARUNA, 42: MUTHU, 43: RANAWANA, 44: OSHADHA, 45: RAVI, 46: Pb-1, 47: PM-13, 48: MISB01, 49: MI35, 50: WAJIRA, 51: WARUNI, 52: DAHAWALA, 53: BOMBAY, 54: KWR, 55: RASHMI, 56: T146, 57: RAJITHA, 58: T245, 59: LANKASOUR(GORAKATAKKALI), 60: THILINA, 61: MAHESHA, 62: RAVI TOMATO, 63: KC01, 64: THARIDU, 65: ROMA, 66: BIYAN, 67: BATHIYA, 68: MI-1, 69: GALKIRIYAGAMASELECTION, 70: MI-2, 71: MIVANNIYA1, 72: KA-2, 73: MICH3, 74: ARUN ALU(BI-39), 75: MIPC-1, 76: MI-HOT, 77: MI-GREEN, 78: MICH1-LOCALHYBRID, 79: ANJALEE(F1HYBRID), 80: AMANDA(F1HYBRID)P ADAGODA(BWLL), 81: SM64, 82: THINNAVELLIPURPLE, 83: HUNGARIANYELLOWWAT(HYW), 84: CA-8, 85: THINNAVELYWHITE, 86: MC43, 87: ANKRUHUNU, 88: MI-5, 89: MI-7, 90: HARITHA

- [9] **ca2\_25: CA225. What was the main reason for <u>not harvesting the whole area of <font color="red">%ca2\_01%/</font>?</u>**  
 Categories: 1: WATER LOGGING, 2: WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT, 3: ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTION, 4: FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDED LATE, 5: PESTS AND DISEASES, 6: FIRE, 7: THEFT, 8: FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN, 9: SOILS GENERALLY BAD, 10: LACK OF FERTILIZER, 11: LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE, 12: RECEIVED BAD ADVICE, 13: LABOUR SHORTAGES, 14: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO DROUGHT, 15: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS, 16: LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE TO LOW QUALITY SEEDS, 17: PLANTED LATE, 18: EAT EN FRESH, 19: WITCH WEED / STRIGA, 20: DON'T KNOW, 21: FUEL OR MACHINERY SHORTAGE, 22: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [10] **ca4\_01: CA401. What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%/</font> plot during 2021/2022 Maha season?**  
 Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BLACK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: C APSICUM, 18: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [11] **ca4\_03: CA403. What are the other crops planted on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%/</font> plot other than <font color="red">%ca4\_01%/</font>?**  
 Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BLC AK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: C APSICUM, 18: OTHER
- [12] **ca4\_07: CA407. What main <u>seed variety</u> did the household use for the first planting of <font color="red">%ca4\_01%/</font>?**  
 Categories: -99: VARIETY UNKNOWN, 1: VARIETY KNOWN, 2: VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED, 3: H-9, 4: BG3-5, 5: BG407, 6: BG 745, 7: BG38, 8: H-4, 9: H-8, 10: BG11-11, 11: BG90-2, 12: BG400-1, 13: BG379-2, 14: BG380, 15: BG450, 16: BG403, 17: B W78, 18: BW100, 19: BW451, 20: BW400, 21: BW452, 22: Bw453, 23: Ld66, 24: MI273, 25: At401, 26: At405, 27: H-7, 28: BG 34-6, 29: BG94-1, 30: BG94-2, 31: BG350, 32: BG352, 33: BG357, 34: BG358, 35: BG359, 36: BG360, 37: BW266-7, 38: PACIFI C (MAIZE), 39: BHADRA, 40: RUWAN, 41: ARUNA, 42: MUTHU, 43: RANAWANA, 44: OSHADHA, 45: RAVI, 46: Pb-1, 47: PM-13, 48: MISB01, 49: MI35, 50: WAJIRA, 51: WARUNI, 52: DAHAWALA, 53: BOMBAY, 54: KWR, 55: RASHMI, 56: T146, 57: RAJITHA, 58: T245, 59: LANKASOUR(GORAKATAKKALI), 60: THILINA, 61: MAHESHA, 62: RAVI TOMATO, 63: KC01, 64: THARIDU, 65: ROMA, 66: BIYAN, 67: BATHIYA, 68: MI-1, 69: GALKIRIYAGAMASELECTION, 70: MI-2, 71: MIVANNIYA1, 72: KA-2, 73: MICH3, 74: ARUN ALU(BI-39), 75: MIPC-1, 76: MI-HOT, 77: MI-GREEN, 78: MICH1-LOCALHYBRID, 79: ANJALEE(F1HYBRID), 80: AMANDA(F1HYBRID)P ADAGODA(BWLL), 81: SM64, 82: THINNAVELLIPURPLE, 83: HUNGARIANYELLOWWAT(HYW), 84: CA-8, 85: THINNAVELYWHITE, 86: MC43, 87: ANKRUHUNU, 88: MI-5, 89: MI-7, 90: HARITHA
- [13] **ca4\_26: CA426. What was the main reason for <u>not harvesting the whole <font color="red">%ca4\_01%/</font> area</u>?**  
 Categories: 1: WATER LOGGING, 2: WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT, 3: ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTION, 4: FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDED LATE, 5: PESTS AND DISEASES, 6: FIRE, 7: THEFT, 8: FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN, 9: SOILS GENERALLY BAD, 10: LACK OF FERTILIZER, 11: LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE, 12: RECEIVED BAD ADVICE, 13: LABOUR SHORTAGES, 14: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO DROUGHT, 15: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS, 16: LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE TO LOW QUALITY SEEDS, 17: PLANTED LATE, 18: EAT EN FRESH, 19: WITCH WEED / STRIGA, 20: DON'T KNOW, 21: FUEL OR MACHINERY SHORTAGE, 22: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [14] **cb2\_01: CB201. What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%/</font> plot during 2022 Yala season?**  
 Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BLC AK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: C APSICUM, 18: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [15] **cb2\_02\_oth: CB202. What are the other crops cultivated on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%/</font> plot other than <font color="red">%cb2\_01%/</font>?**  
 Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BLC AK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: C APSICUM, 18: OTHER
- [16] **cb2\_06: CB206. What main <u>seed variety</u> did the household use for the first planting of <font color="red">%cb2\_01%/</font>?**  
 Categories: -99: VARIETY UNKNOWN, 1: VARIETY KNOWN, 2: VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED, 3: H-9, 4: BG3-5, 5: BG407, 6: BG 745, 7: BG38, 8: H-4, 9: H-8, 10: BG11-11, 11: BG90-2, 12: BG400-1, 13: BG379-2, 14: BG380, 15: BG450, 16: BG403, 17: B W78, 18: BW100, 19: BW451, 20: BW400, 21: BW452, 22: Bw453, 23: Ld66, 24: MI273, 25: At401, 26: At405, 27: H-7, 28: BG 34-6, 29: BG94-1, 30: BG94-2, 31: BG350, 32: BG352, 33: BG357, 34: BG358, 35: BG359, 36: BG360, 37: BW266-7, 38: PCAIFI C (MAIZE), 39: BHADRA, 40: RUWAN, 41: ARUNA, 42: MUTHU, 43: RANAWANA, 44: OSHADHA, 45: RAVI, 46: Pb-1, 47: PM-13, 48: MISB01, 49: MI35, 50: WAJIRA, 51: WARUNI, 52: DAHAWALA, 53: BOMBAY, 54: KWR, 55: RASHMI, 56: T146, 57: RAJITHA, 58: T245, 59: LANKASOUR(GORAKATAKKALI), 60: THILINA, 61: MAHESHA, 62: RAVI TOMATO, 63: KC01, 64: THARIDU, 65: ROMA, 66: BIYAN, 67: BATHIYA, 68: MI-1, 69: GALKIRIYAGAMASELECTION, 70: MI-2, 71: MIVANNIYA1, 72: KA-2, 73: MICH3, 74: ARUN ALU(BI-39), 75: MIPC-1, 76: MI-HOT, 77: MI-GREEN, 78: MICH1-LOCALHYBRID, 79: ANJALEE(F1HYBRID), 80: AMANDA(F1HYBRID)P ADAGODA(BWLL), 81: SM64, 82: THINNAVELLIPURPLE, 83: HUNGARIANYELLOWWAT(HYW), 84: CA-8, 85: THINNAVELYWHITE, 86: MC43, 87: ANKRUHUNU, 88: MI-5, 89: MI-7, 90: HARITHA
- [17] **cb2\_25: CB225. What was the main reason for <u>not harvesting the whole <font color="red">%cb2\_01%/</font> area</u>?**  
 Categories: 1: WATER LOGGING, 2: WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT, 3: ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTION, 4: FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDED LATE

, 5: PESTS AND DISEASES, 6: FIRE, 7: THEFT, 8: FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN, 9: SOILS GENERALLY BAD, 10: LACK OF FERTILIZER, 11: LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE, 12: RECEIVED BAD ADVICE, 13: LABOUR SHORTAGES, 14: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO DROUGHT, 15: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS, 16: LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE TO LOW QUALITY SEEDS, 17: PLANTED LATE, 18: EAT EN FRESH, 19: WITCH WEED / STRIGA, 20: DON'T KNOW, 21: FUEL OR MACHINERY SHORTAGE, 22: OTHER (SPECIFY)

- [18] **cb4\_01: CB401.** What is the <u>main crop</u> cultivated on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> plot during 2022 Yala season?  
Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BILCAK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: CAPSICUM, 18: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [19] **cb4\_03: CB403.** What are the other crops cultivated on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> plot other than <font color="red">%cb4\_01%</font>?  
Categories: 1: RICE, 2: MAIZE, 3: BILCAK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: CAPSICUM, 18: OTHER
- [20] **cb4\_07: CB407.** What main <u>seed variety</u> did the household use for the first planting the <font color="red">%cb4\_01%</font>?  
Categories: -99: VARIETY UNKNOWN, 1: VARIETY KNOWN, 2: VARIETY KNOWN BUT NOT LISTED, 3: H-9, 4: BG3-5, 5: BG407, 6: BG745, 7: BG38, 8: H-4, 9: H-8, 10: BG11-11, 11: BG90-2, 12: BG400-1, 13: BG379-2, 14: BG380, 15: BG450, 16: BG403, 17: BW78, 18: BW100, 19: BW451, 20: BW400, 21: BW452, 22: BW453, 23: Ld66, 24: MI273, 25: At401, 26: At405, 27: H-7, 28: BG34-6, 29: BG94-1, 30: BG94-2, 31: BG350, 32: BG352, 33: BG357, 34: BG358, 35: BG359, 36: BG360, 37: BW266-7, 38: PCAIFI C (MAIZE), 39: BHADRA, 40: RUWAN, 41: ARUNA, 42: MUTHU, 43: RANAWANA, 44: OSHADHA, 45: RAVI, 46: Pb-1, 47: PM-13, 48: MISB01, 49: MI35, 50: WAJIRA, 51: WARUNI, 52: DAHAWALA, 53: BOMBAY, 54: KWR, 55: RASHMI, 56: T146, 57: RAJITHA, 58: T245, 59: LANKASOUR (GORAKATAKKALI), 60: THILINA, 61: MAHESHA, 62: RAVI TOMATO, 63: KC01, 64: THARIDU, 65: ROMA, 66: BIYAN, 67: BATHIYA, 68: MI-1, 69: GALKIRIYAGAMASELECTION, 70: MI-2, 71: MIVANNIYA1, 72: KA-2, 73: MICH3, 74: ARUN ALU(BI-39), 75: MIPC-1, 76: MI-HOT, 77: MI-GREEN, 78: MICH1-LOCALHYBRID, 79: ANJALEE(F1HYBRID), 80: AMANDA(F1HYBRID)P ADAGODA(BWLL), 81: SM64, 82: THINNAVELLIPURPLE, 83: HUNGARIANYELLOWWAT(HYW), 84: CA-8, 85: THINNAVELLYWHITE, 86: MC43, 87: ANKRUHUNU, 88: MI-5, 89: MI-7, 90: HARITHA
- [21] **cb4\_26: CB426.** What was the main reason for <u>not harvesting the whole <font color="red">%cb4\_01%</font> area </u>?  
Categories: 1: WATER LOGGING, 2: WILTING DUE TO DROUGHT, 3: ANIMAL/BIRD DESTRUCTION, 4: FIELD NOT WEEDED, WEEDING LATE, 5: PESTS AND DISEASES, 6: FIRE, 7: THEFT, 8: FLOODS, HEAVY RAIN, 9: SOILS GENERALLY BAD, 10: LACK OF FERTILIZER, 11: LACK MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE, 12: RECEIVED BAD ADVICE, 13: LABOUR SHORTAGES, 14: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO DROUGHT, 15: FAILED GERMINATION DUE TO POOR QUALITY SEEDS, 16: LOW PRODUCTIVITY DUE TO LOW QUALITY SEEDS, 17: PLANTED LATE, 18: EAT EN FRESH, 19: WITCH WEED / STRIGA, 20: DON'T KNOW, 21: FUEL OR MACHINERY SHORTAGE, 22: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [22] **cc\_02: PCCODE.** Please list the crops produced/harvested on the <font color="blue">%rosteritle%</font> plot from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022  
Categories: 1: TEA, 2: COCONUT, 3: MANGO, 4: CASHEW NUT, 5: ORANGE, 6: BANANAS, 7: PINEAPPLE, 8: GUAVAS, 9: LIME, 10: JACK FRUIT, 11: PAPAW, 12: ARECA NUT, 13: CINNAMON, 14: BEETLE, 15: PEPPER, 16: RUBBER, 17: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [23] **f2: F2.** Which of these crops were sold or bartered by the household from October 1st 2021 to September 30th 2022?  
Categories: 2: MAIZE, 3: BLACK GRAM, 4: GROUNDNUT, 5: SOYA BEAN, 6: COWPEA, 7: GREEN GRAM, 8: GINGERLY, 9: FINGER MILLET, 10: CHILIES, 11: LUFFA, 12: LADIES FINGERS, 13: BRINJAL, 14: BITTER GOURD, 15: TOMATO, 16: PUMPKIN, 17: CAPSICUM, 18: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [24] **ha\_104\_vegetables: HA104.** Over the past one week (7 days), did you or others in your household consume any of the following vegetables?  
Categories: 401: ONION, 402: CABBAGE, 403: CAPSICUM, 404: EGGPLANT, 405: BEETROOT, 406: LEEKS, 407: RADISH, 408: KNOB LKNOL, 410: TOMATO, 411: WINGED BEANS, 412: SNAKE GOURD, 413: LUFFA, 414: BITTER GOURD, 415: CUCUMBER, 416: PUMPKIN, 417: DRUMSTICKS (HORSE RADISH TREE), 418: OKRA, 419: MUSHROOM, 420: COOKING MELON, 421: JACK FRUIT, 422: BREAD FRUIT, 423: LEAFY VEGETABLES
- [25] **I4: I4.** Have you <u>EVER</u> received the following advice?  
Categories: 1: FERTILIZERS USE, 2: PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL, 3: NEW CULTIVATION TECHNOLOGY, 4: WATER AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT, 5: ORGANIC AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION FARMING, 6: SALE AND MARKETING, 7: CONTROL WILD ANIMAL ATTACK, 8: PLANTING, 9: HARVESTING, 10: CROP VARIETY, 11: THE USE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, 12: CROP STORAGE AND LOSS REDUCTION, 13: PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION, 14: CREDIT AND MICRO FINANCE, 15: SOIL AND NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT, 16: FARM BUDGETING/PROFIT AND COST CALCULATION, 17: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [26] **I407: I407.** Which of the following advice do you wish to receive or wish to receive more?  
Categories: 1: FERTILIZERS USE, 2: PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL, 3: NEW CULTIVATION TECHNOLOGY, 4: WATER AND IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT, 5: ORGANIC AGRICULTURE AND CONSERVATION FARMING, 6: SALE AND MARKETING, 7: CONTROL WILD ANIMAL ATTACK, 8: PLANTING, 9: HARVESTING, 10: CROP VARIETY, 11: THE USE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, 12: CROP STORAGE AND LOSS REDUCTION, 13: PACKAGING AND TRANSPORTATION, 14: CREDIT AND MICRO FINANCE, 15: SOIL AND NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT, 16: NONE, 17: OTHER (SPECIFY)
- [27] **L\_101: L101.** Did the household <u>own any of these assets</u> as of October 1st 2022?  
Categories: 1: BUFFALOES -DRAWN PLOUGH, 2: DISC PLOUGH, 3: HARROWS, 4: SEEDERS, 5: RIDGER/WEEDER, 6: TRANSPLANTER, 7: TWO WHEELS TRACTOR, 8: FOUR WHEELS TRACTORS, 9: HAND DRIVEN TRACTOR, 10: COMBINE HARVESTER, 11: TSUNAMI, 12: WATER PUMP / TREADLE PUMP, 13: OTHER IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT (E.G., IRRIGATION PIPES), 14: KNAPSACK SPRAYER, 15: BOOM SPRAYER, 16: BOATS/CANOES, 17: FISHING NET, 18: MOTORCYCLE, 19: BICYCLES, 20: TRUCKS/LORRIES, 21: THREE-WHEELER, 22: VAN, 23: CAR, 24: MOBILE PHONE, 25: RADIO, 26: TV, 27: SEWING MACHINE, 28: WATER TANK

[28] [I\\_102: L102. Did the household lose or have any of these assets demanged due to flood or storm from 2021 to 2022?](#)

Categories: 1: BUFFALOES -DRAWN PLOUGH , 2: DISC PLOUGH , 3: HARROWS , 4: SEEDERS , 5: RIDGER/ WEEDER , 6: TRANSPLANTER , 7 : TWO WHEELS TRACTOR , 8: FOUR WHEELS TRACTORS , 9: HAND DRIVEN TRACTOR , 10: COMBINE HARVESTER , 11: TSUNAMI , 12: WATER PUMP / TREADLE PUMP , 13: OTHER IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT (E.G., IRRIGATION PIPES) , 14: KNAPSACK SPRAYER , 15: BOOM SPRAYER , 16: BOATS/CANOES , 17: FISHING NET , 18: MOTORCYCLE , 19: BICYCLES , 20: TRUCKS/LORRIES , 21: THREE-WHEELER , 22: VAN , 23 : CAR , 24: MOBILE PHONE , 25: RADIO , 26: TV , 27: SEWING MACHINE , 28: WATER TANK

## APPENDIX D — VARIABLES

[1] [b\\_05](#):

```
/* This calculates the age from the given date of birth. Since both month can be 99, then we have to write multiple cases to account for 99 values. FullYearsBetween finds the number of years between two given dates This uses the following questions: InterviewDate - date of interview dob_month - month in DOB dob_year - year in DOB */ // if month is unknown, calculate age based on year of interview and year of DOB
b_04b == 99 ? Intv_Start.Value.Year - b_04a : FullYearsBetween( new DateTime((int) b_04a, (int) b_04b, (int) 15), Intv_Start )
```



## APPENDIX E — CATEGORIES FILTERS

- [illegible]

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section		Type of question, scope		Variable name
Enabling condition for this section	Question title	Answer options		
E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)	SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES			
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?		MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED		s4_re1_leaders_other
I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO  And 5 other [13]		
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix		

Breadcrumbs	
Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: generated by fixed list:	LEADER RELATION DETAILS
01 Ward Livestock Officer 02 Village Livestock Officer 99 Other (specify)	
List items	